Department of Biology Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek

# Programme of studies in Biology

Bachelor level study programme

accredited by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia on 16 June 2005

Osijek, October 2020

#### **1.INTRODUCTION**

a) Modern society is knowledge-based, and biology i.e. the science of life, has a significant role in it. Biodiversity, recombinant DNA technology and nature protection are biological disciplines, without the knowledge of which the modern society would not be able to survive. Therefore it is easy to recognize the value of knowledge gained from a study of natural sciences. With much focus on globalization, we often forget natural processes and it is important to provide education on the importance and functioning of life. Teaching plays and important role in the process of education, and it should provide younger generations with the knowledge that will explain and protect life. Biologists, in all segments of their activity, and whatever they professional interests may be (education, science, or professional activities), are necessary in society, and can find employment in the global job market. In addition to educational and scientific institutions, there is an increasing number of private companies that conduct research or have the production for which they need the expertise of biologists. The core and optional modules are based on the results of the most recent investigations, and provide basic knowledge that will make it possible for our graduates to be competitive in the global market of knowledge.

We are offering a 'major' programme for biologists that is comparable to many study programmes in the European Union (Universities in Wageningen, Heidelberg, Pecs), and the programme structure is agreed upon with other Croatian biology professionals. The programme also provides for vertical and horizontal student mobility.

- b) The University Department of Biology was originally the Institute of Biology that was part of the Faculty of Education. Since 1977 educated teachers of biology and chemistry. Based on the Report of the committee for assessment of institutions of higher education in the Republic of Croatia, natural sciences, field biology (section 11 of the Report), we are proposing the bachelor level study programme in biology and master level study programmes in biology, biology education, and biology and chemistry education.
- c) Proposed study programmes provide for the horizontal and vertical student mobility, as they are composed of 70% core modules and 30% optional modules like many European 'major + minor' study programmes, and they are comparable to similar study programmes in the Republic of Croatia.
- d) Following the recommendations of the above mentioned Report of the committee for assessment of institutions of higher education in the Republic of Croatia (sections 7, 8, and 9), and since we managed to implement our plan to relocate the Institute of Biology and founded the University Department of Biology, we now have much better conditions for research and teaching, and can offer a modern programme of study in biology. Moreover, there have been considerable investments made in order to equip the labs and practicums, and such a positive trend is expected to continue.

#### **2.GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

- 2.1. PROGRAMMES OF STUDY IN BIOLOGY Bachelor level study programme in Biology
- 2.2. Proposing institution: Josip Juraj Strossmayer University, Department of Biology
- 2.3. Duration of study.
- 2.4. Bachelor level study programme: 3 years (6 semesters) Qualification awarded: BSc in biology
- 2.5. Admission requirements.

Applicants for the Bachelor level programme of study in biology should hold a secondary school diploma and pass an admission test.

2.6. On completion of the bachelor level study programme, graduates will be able to enrol in other master level programmes in natural sciences, field biology, or in combination with other fields. At our University, those are the master level programmes in biology, biology education, and biology and chemistry education. Graduates will also be able to enrol in other master level programmes at the Faculty of Science at Zagreb University, or at the Faculty of Science and Education at the University of Split.

On completion of the bachelor level study programme, a bachelor of biology will have the competences and skills that qualify him/her to work in labs as a laboratory technician (in the present system of secondary school education there is no school that offers this profession, which means that at the moment laboratory technicians attended agriculture, veterinary medicine, chemistry, or medical secondary schools, or studied biology, so they quickly leave such jobs), expert guards in nature parks, and similar institutions.

2.8. On completion of the bachelor level study programme the qualification awarded is

BSc in biology

## **3. STUDY PROGRAMME DESCRIPTION**

**3.1.** The list of obligatory and elective courses and modules with corresponding number of teaching

hours and ECTS credits

### **OBLIGATORY COURSES**

I semester General (1) and Inorganic (1) Chemistry		<b>L</b> 30	<b>s</b> 30	<b>P</b> 45	ECTS 7	<b>CODE</b> BBO101
Physical Foundations of Instrumental Methods in Biology		30		15	4	BB103
Cell Biology		45		45	6	BB104
Microbiology		30		30	4	BB105
General Zoology		45		45	6	BB106
Field Work 1 – Zoology				15	1	BBO212
Physical Education				30	1	BBT111
English language 1		15	15		1	
	435	180	30	225	30	
II semester		L	S	Ρ	ECTS	CODE
Organic Chemistry 1		30	15	30	6	BBO207
Quantitative Biology 1		30		15	4	BBO208
Human Anatomy and Histology		45		30	6	BBO209
Genetics		30		30	4	BBO210
Plant Anatomy		30		30	4	BBO211
Plant Morphology with Field Work 1		15		30	4	BBO213
Physical Education				30	1	BBT111
English language 2		15	15		1	
	390	180	15	195	30	
III semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Invertebrates		30		45	6	BBO314
Algae, Fungi and Lichens		45		30	6	BBO315
Biochemistry 1		30		30	4	BBO317
General Ecology		30			2	BBO318
Vertebrates		30		45	5	BBO319
Physical Education				30	1	BBT111
Elective Courses	90	465		400	6	
IV semester	345	165	c	180	30	CODE
		L 30	S	<b>Р</b> 30	<b>ECTS</b> 6	CODE BBO420
Biochemistry 2 Plant Physiology 1		50 45		50 45	7	BBO420 BBO421
Cormophyte		45 30		45 45	6	BBO421 BBO422
Field Work 2 - Zoology		50		43 30	2	BBO422 BBO423
Field Work 2 - Botany				30	2	BBO423 BBO424
Physical Education				30	1	BBC424 BBT111
Elective Courses	105				6	
	315	105		210	30	

V semester		L	S	P	<b>ECTS</b> 8	
Animal Physiology 1 Molecular Biology		45 30	15	45 30	8 6	BBO525 BBO526
Plant Ecology		30 30	13	30 30	4	BBO520 BBO527
Animal Ecology		30 30		30 30	4	BBO527 BBO528
Elective Courses	120	30		30	8	000028
Elective Courses	285	135	15	135	30	
	205	133	15	133	30	
VI semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Evolution		30	15		5	BBO629
Zoogeography		30	15	15	6	BBO631
Geobotany		30	15		5	BBO632
Field Work 3 - Zoology				30	2	BBO633
Field work 3 - Botany				30	2	BBO634
Elective Courses	150				6	
Bachelor thesis					4	BBZR
	210	90	45	75	30	
ELECTIVE COURSES						
		L	S	Ρ	ECTS	CODE
Protozoa Biology		15		15	2	BBZ35
Phytoplankton		15		15	2	BBZ36
Ecophysiology of Algae		15		15	2	BBZ37
Ultrastructure of Cell Organelles		15		15	2	BBZ38
Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy						
		30		15	2	BBZ82
Experimental Biochemical Techniques		30		15	2	BBZ39
Insect Anatomy and Morphology		15	30		2	BBZ40
Hematophagous arthropods (Arthropoda)		15		15	2	BBZ41
Preparation and Production of Biological Collections		15		15	2	BBZ42
Marine Biology		15	15		2	BBZ43
Land Vertebrates in Croatia		15	15		2	BBZ44
Photosynthesis		15		15	2	BBZ45
Toxicology		15		15	2	BBZ46
Phytogeographical Characteristics of Eastern		45		45	-	00747
Croatia		15	45	15	2	BBZ47
Protected Animal Species		15	15		2	BBZ48
Genetic Engineering		30			2	BBO630
Biology of Rodents and Insects and its Significance for Human Health		15		15	2	BBZ59
		15		15		
Experimental Animals Poisonous Animals and Plants			10	12	2	BBZ62
		15 45	15 15	20	2	BBBZ51
Phytobiology Neurobiology			15 20	20 20	6	BBZ60
Neurobiology		40 1 5	20	30 E	6 2	BBZ61
Astrobiology		15 15	10	5	2	
Pedobiology		15		15	2	

Learning How to Learn	15	15	15	2
Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates	15		15	2
Computer-aided Biology			30	2
Areas of Importance for Croatian Flora	15	15		2

## **ELECTIVE COURSES: Facultative Module Chemistry**

III semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
General Chemistry 2		30	15		3	K016
Organic Chemistry 2		30	15		3	K042
	90	60	30			
IV semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Analytical Chemistry 1		30			2	K031
Analytical Chemistry 2		30	15		2	K032
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory Practice 1				30	2	K033
	105	60	15	30		
V semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Inorganic Chemistry 2		30	15		3	K021
Organic Chemistry Laboratory Practice 2				30	2	K043
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory Practice 2			15	30	3	K099
and Seminar			13	50	5	KU99
	120	30	30	60		
VI semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Inorganic Chemistry 3		45	15		4	K022
Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Practice				60	4	K023
Elective course – Chemistry	30				2	
	150	45	15	60		
Elective courses within the Module						
Chemistry						
		L	S	Ρ	ECTS	CODE
Chemistry in Everyday Life		15		15	2	K083
Toxicology and Environmental Chemistry		15	15		2	K081
I - lectures						

L - lectures S - seminars

P - practices

Course teachers and associates are assigned to courses as of the academic year 2020/2021. The study program will be carried out starting from the academic year 2021/2022.

## **Obligatory courses**

Course title	Algae, Fu	ngi and	l Lichens						
Code	BBO315								
Study programme	Undergrad	Indergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	III semeste	l semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	6								
Course status	Obligatory	/							
Course teacher	Assoc. Pro	f. Dr. M	elita Mihaljev	νić					
Associate teachers	Assist. Pro Assist. Pro		ip Stević Jbravka Špolj	arić Maronić					
Course entry requirements									
Course objective	lichens, to	enable	them to de	rphology, anatomy and evelop natural science nd their habitats in the	literacy and aware	ness a			
Learning outcomes	alg 2. Ab sp 3. Ab by 4. Pro an 5. De file	ae, fung ility to p ecies wi ility to c using co ediction d their e velopm ed and fo	gi and lichens oredict taxono thin groups. letermine typ ontemporary of interaction environment. ent of knowle or their labor	omic and phylogenetic bes of algae, fungi and	relations between ir lichens on natural pr species of algae, fung d for collecting plant	dividua eparati gi and l materia	al ions ichens al on		
Link between learning outcomes,		Share			Assessme	nt			
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		iding ints		
					evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records, evaluation	10	15		
	1-5	1	Practices	Practical classes attendance, written report containing results and conclusions of performed analyses	Records, evaluation of written report	15	20		

	1-5 1-5 Total	1.5 2 6	Written exam Final exam	Preparation for written preliminary exam Exam preparation	Preliminary exam and/or written exam Oral exam	15 20 <b>60</b>	20 45 <b>100</b>	
Consultation hours	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) Final exam: minimum number of points refers to satisfactory performance, and maximum number of points refers to excellent performance. As agreed with students.							
Teaching		ectures		Seminars	Pract	ices		
Hours - total		45		0	30	30		
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Cell : cycle prok</li> <li>Eug Chlo Phae Char</li> <li>The</li> <li>Prot</li> <li>King</li> <li>Gend and Asco</li> <li>Iden</li> <li>Liche</li> <li>Ecole</li> <li>Liche</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Metl</li> <li>Taxo morj</li> <li>Alga</li> <li>Prep</li> <li>Lear char</li> </ul>	structur es, ecolo aryotic glenoph romona eophyce role of a ection of dom of eral feat systema mycota tificatio en symb ogy of li ens - bic hods of phology e cultur varation ning abo acterist diomyco erminati	e, anatomy a ogy, evolution algae - Cyand yta; Cryptopl dophyceae, ae; Rhodoph ae algae in ecolo if algae speci fungi cures (anator atics of group (sac fungi), I n of edible a iosis, licheni chens, distril ondicators of algae sampli dentification of several sp e (demonstra of permanen out general ri ics of fungi a ota, lichenise	ng of cell structure, thallu becies from every syster ation) nt algal slides norphological and anato nd lichens: Phycomycot	s, reproduction and o according to system Prochlorophyta; euk phyta; Heterokonto phyceae, Bacillariop rophyceae, Zygnema nold), Phycomycota ungi) ns atomy and physiolog s morphology and natic group of algae pmical a, Ascomycota,	atic pos aryotic phyta - hyceae atophyd tal cycl (water	sition: algae , ceae, es) mold), hens	

Recommended reading	Lee R. (2008) Phycology. 4th ed. London: Cambridge University Press, London. Sitte P., Ziegler H., Ehrendorfer F., Bresinsky A. (1991) Strasburger Lehrbuch der Botanik. (33. Auflage). Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Jena, New York. Nasch T. H. III (1996) Lichen biology. Cambridge University Press. Božac R. (2003) Gljive. Morfologija, sistematika, toksikologija. 5 <sup>th</sup> ed. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	<ul> <li>Hindak F., Komarek P., Ruzicka J. (1973) Kluc na urcovanie vytrusnych rastlin. Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, Bratislava.</li> <li>Kirk P.M., Cannon P.F., David J.C., Stalpers J.A. (2001) Dictionary of the Fungi. 9<sup>th</sup> ed. CABI Publishing, Wallingford.</li> <li>Riedl R. (1970) Fauna und Flora der Adria. Verlag Paul Parey, Hamburg, Berlin.</li> <li>Wirth V. (1995) Die Flechten Baden-Württembergs 1-2 (2. Auflage). Verlag Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart.</li> </ul>
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attending lectures and practices and gaining a minimum of 25 points, and gaining of at least 40% of the total number of points within the preliminary exam.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the work of each student, which makes up to 35% of the final grade. During the course, students will be taking written preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the written final exam if they achieve at least 90% of total points. Preliminary or final written exam make up 20% of the final grade, while oral exam makes up 45% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Periodic evaluation of students and teachers will be performed to ensure and continuously improve the quality of teaching and of the study programme. During the last week of lectures, students will be given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. An analysis of students' performance at exams will be also carried out.

Course title	Plant Anat	omy								
Code	BBO211									
Study	Undergradu	ate unive	ersity study p	programme in Biology	,					
programme										
Semester	II semester	l semester								
Workload/ECTS										
credits	4									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Tanja	a Žuna Pfeiff	er						
Associate		ssist. Prof. Dr. Dubravka Špoljarić Maronić								
teachers	Assist. Prof.									
	Assoc. Prof.	-								
	Nikolina Bek	k, assistar	nt							
Course entry										
requirements	Physical Fo	undation	s of Instru	mental Methods in	Biology (attended	), Cell	Biology			
(Preceding	(attended)									
courses)										
Course	Telesaria	ال - البيم من	a abaut	to reliant at most of the	+ + i					
objective	To acquire k	nowledg	e about ana	tomical structure of p	iant tissues and orga	ans.				
Learning	1. Abi	ility to co	mpare char	acteristics, structure a	and function of a pla	ant cell	with an			
outcomes		mal cell.								
	2. Ski	lls of pre	dicting the r	elations between ana	tomical structure of	f plant	organs			
			and their fur							
	3. Ski	lls to pro	ve the prese	ence of various comp	ounds in plant cells	and ti	ssues by			
	usi	ng specifi	ic reagents o	on fresh microscopic p	reparations of plant	: tissue	s.			
				uctures that are chara						
				atural science literacy						
Link between										
learning		Share		Activities of	Assessm	lent				
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		oints			
students'					evaluation	min	max			
activities					evaluation		шах			
					Records related					
				Cuitinel	to active and					
				Critical	independent		10			
	1-4	1	Lecture	conversation and			10			
				conversation and		5	10			
				discussion	participation in	5	10			
						5	10			
				discussion	participation in conversations	5	10			
				discussion Independent	participation in conversations	5	10			
				discussion Independent production of	participation in conversations and discussions	5	10			
				discussion Independent production of microscopic	participation in conversations and discussions Records related	5				
				discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations,	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and	5				
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy,	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent					
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work	25	40			
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of					
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work					
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of					
	1-4	1	Practices	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues and organs	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of					
			Practices Written	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback	25	40			
	1-4	1		discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues and organs	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of					
	1-4	1	Written	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues and organs Preparation for	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback Written exam	25	40			
			Written exam	discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy, analysis of specific structures of some plant tissues and organs Preparation for written exam	participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback	25	40			

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment.								
hours Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	30	0	30						
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>General characteris</li> <li>Organisation and fu</li> <li>Specificities of plan</li> </ul>	t cells nd functions of plant tissues rgans tissues	d role						
Recommended reading	Beck B.C. (2010) An Introd the Twenty-First Century. 7 Dickison W.C. (2000) Integ Lepeduš H., Cesar V. (201 Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Stro Žuna Pfeiffer T., Krstin LJ., 7	uction to Plant Structure and De 2nd ed. Cambridge University Pr rative Plant Anatomy. Academic 0) Osnove biljne histologije i ar ossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za bi Štolfa I., Lovaković T., Tikas V., L ište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera	ess, UK. : Press, USA. natomije vegetativnih organa. ologiju, Osijek. epeduš H. (2014) Praktikum iz						
Optional reading	Bačić T. (2003). Morfolog Osijeku, Pedagoški fakulte Bowes G.B. (1996) A colou Denfer D., Ziegler H. (1988 Domac R. (2002) Flora Hu Zagreb.	r atlas of plant structure. Manso ) Botanika: morfologija i fiziolog rvatske. Priručnik za određivan n K.R., Vodopich D. (1995). Bota	on Publishing, London. ija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. je bilja. 2. izd. Školska knjiga,						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ttend lectures and practices an	d to participate actively in the						
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according take a written exam and t	eacher monitors and evaluates to determined criteria. After le hen oral exam. The final grade d during the lectures and practi	ectures and practices, students is determined according to the						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievement, thus detern opportunity to make oral lectures, students will be g	cher continuously monitors the mining and adapting his/her to or written comments after lect given an anonymous survey to e onitors the success of students a	teaching. Students have the ures. During the last week of evaluate the overall quality of						

Course title	Human Ana	atomy a	nd Histology	1				
Code	BBO209							
Study programme	Undergradua	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology						
Semester	II semester	semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	6							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher			Sudarić Bogo	ojević				
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. Assist. Prof. Robert Mujk	Dr. Anita	Galir Balkić					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Zool	ogy						
Course objective	on general a understandi	o acquire knowledge about systematic organisation of human body by putting emphasis on general anatomical and histological concepts, with the aim to develop a basis for understanding physiological processes in human body and to gain skills necessary for studying of comparative anatomical human features by comparing them with other						
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Acquired knowledge about basic anatomical and histological terminology and general principles of human body.</li> <li>To determine relations between anatomical and histological structure of organs and organ systems with their function.</li> <li>Skills needed for analysis of human tissues and organs by using appropriate histological preparations and anatomical models.</li> </ol>							
		Share		Activities of	Assess	ment		
	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints	
					and evaluation	min	max	
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	1-3	1.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	5	10	
	1-3	1	Practices	Independent microscopy, analysis of structure of human tissues and organs	Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback	20	25	
	1-3	2	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	35	

	1-3	1.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30				
	Total	6				60	100				
	Od 71-80 po 81-90 points	Final grade: Od 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) Od 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) Od 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)									
Consultation hours	Schedule of	chedule of consultation hours will be defined with students.									
Teaching	Leo	ctures		Seminars	1	Practices					
Hours - total		45		0		30					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Tec</li> <li>Mai ana</li> <li>Bas join dige syst</li> <li>Ana</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Techniques for making histological preparations</li> <li>Macroscopic structure of human body, topography, body cavity system and anatomical terminology</li> <li>Basics of histological and anatomical structure of organ systems: skeletal system, joints, muscular system, vascular and lymphatic system, respiratory system, digestive system, nervous system, sensory system, excretory system, endocrine system, reproductive system</li> </ul>									
Recommended reading	Keros P., Pe biblioteka, Z Sobotta J. (2	Junqueira L.C. (1995) Osnove histologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Keros P., Pećina M., Ivančić-Košuta M. (1999) Temelji anatomije čovjeka. Medicinska biblioteka, Zagreb. Sobotta J. (2004) Histološki atlas. Naklada slap, Zagreb. Sobbota J. (2007) Atlas anatomije čovjeka. Naklada slap, Zagreb.									
Optional reading	Jalšovec D. ( Krmpotić-Ne	2005) Su manić J.	stavna i topc (1993) Anato	grafska anatomija čo omija čovjeka. Medici 2001) Anatomija čov	vjeka. Školska kr inska naklada, Za	igreb.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are and to fulfil a			ctures and practices, the course.	to participate in	n lecture	s actively				
Exam passing procedure		he final g	grade is dete	vithin five preliminary mined based on the ia.		-					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian lan	guage									
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievement	t, thus c ducts ar	letermining anonymous	ontinuously monitors and adapting his/he survey among stud ality.	r teaching. Afte	r the co	urse, the				

Course title	Animal Ph	ysiology	/ 1					
Code	BBO525							
Study programme	Undergradu	Indergraduate university study programme in Biology						
Semester	V semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	8							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher			ackenberger I					
Associate teachers	Assoc. Prof.	ssoc. Prof. Dr. Davorka Hackenberger Kutuzović ssoc. Prof. Dr. Sandra Ečimović ssist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	systematica orders of t individual p	lly at cel he anim hyla, clas	lular and orga al kingdom a sses and orde		level by overviewi sis on comparati	ng all cla ve detai	asses and ils within	
Learning outcomes	po: pu 2. An 3. Exp sys he: aci 4. De app pro 5. De pro 6. Ab	<ol> <li>Reviewed basic concepts of general physiology (homeostasis, negative and positive feedback, diffusion, osmosis, isoosmotic and isotonic solution, Na/K pump ratio, buffers and acid-base balance, etc.).</li> <li>Analysed basic physiological processes in animal organisms.</li> <li>Explained physiological principles of organ system functioning - nervous systems and senses, endocrine systems, muscles, blood and immune system, heart, circulatory systems, respiration and gas exchange, ionic, osmotic and acid-base balance, digestion and metabolism, reproduction.</li> <li>Developed skills related to handling with laboratory animals and equipment, by applying modern ethical principles required for working in scientific and professional teams involved in research into physiology.</li> <li>Developed digital skills for using computer simulations to analyse physiological processes.</li> </ol>						
Link between learning					Asses	sment		
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		iding ints	
activities					and evaluation	min	max	
	1-3	2	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to attendance and activity	5	10	
	4-5	2	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	Records related to attendance and activity	15	30	
	1-6	3	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	30	
	1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30	
	Total	8				50	100	

	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (suff 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good) 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (very 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (exce	/ good)					
Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	45	0	45				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Homeostasis</li> <li>Fundamentals of</li> <li>Fundamentals of</li> <li>Communication &amp;</li> <li>Receiving stimuli</li> <li>Nervous systems</li> <li>Endocrine system</li> <li>Sensory systems</li> <li>Muscular systems</li> <li>Muscular systems</li> <li>Circulation system</li> <li>Cardiac physiolog</li> <li>Breathing and ga</li> <li>Ionic, osmotic an</li> <li>Digestion</li> <li>Skeletal systems</li> <li>Movement in the</li> <li>Energy of movem</li> <li>Reproduction</li> <li>Reproductive hor</li> <li>Pheromones</li> </ul> Practices: <ul> <li>Fundamentals of</li> <li>Laboratory anima</li> <li>Handling with an</li> <li>Animal maintena</li> <li>Highly-related str</li> <li>Techniques for ac</li> <li>Anaesthesia, ana</li> <li>Preparation of blue</li> <li>Differential blood</li> <li>Bleeding and clot</li> <li>Leukocyte and er</li> <li>Calculation of hat</li> <li>Erythrocyte osmotion</li> <li>Behaviour of eryty pressure)</li> <li>Blood pressure (3)</li> <li>Computer simula membrane; mustor</li> </ul>	s ns ty and hemodynamics s exchange d acid-base balance environment tent mones handling animals in physiologi als (mice, rats) mals nce ains dministering substances to labe gesia bod smears for differential blo l count ting time ythrocyte counting ematological indices (MCV, MC bitic resistance hrocytes in solutions of different hrocytes in solutions of different innute step test) tions: nerve impulse; substance les; heart; kidney; buffers and ion; the influence of thyroid ho	isms cal practicum oratory animals od count CH, MCHC) ent tonicity (osmotic e transfer across the cell acid-base balance;				

Recommended	Hill R.W., Wyse G.A., Anderson M. (2012) Animal Physiology. Sinauer Associates, Inc.,
reading	Massachusetts U.S.A.
	Moyes C.D., Schulte P.M. (2007) Principles of Animal Physiology, Pearson.
Optional reading	Paul J.R. (2001) Physiologie der Tiere, Thieme, Stuttgart.
	Randall D., Burggren W., French K. (2002) Eckert Animal Physiology – Mechanisms and
	Adaptation, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices, preparation and
teacher's	presentation of a scientific essay.
signature	
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Points gained at
procedure	written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus
	making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Creation language. English language
languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of	
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried
quality and	out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make
efficiency of	oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Invertebra	ates							
Code	BBO314	BBO314							
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	III semeste	r							
Workload/ECTS credits	6								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Dub	ravka Čerba						
Associate			a Galir Balki	ć					
teachers	Barbara Vla	aičević, P	h.D.						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective				s of evolution, syst enable students to c	•	-			
Learning outcomes Link between learning outcomes,	ur of 2. De or in 3. Sk m in ar 4. Ex in 5. De in or <b>Learning</b>	<ol> <li>Explained concepts of systematics and taxonomy of invertebrates and understanding of progress of these disciplines within various scientific branches of biology.</li> <li>Developed ability to independently apply appropriate methods of handling organisms and dissecting invertebrates in order to collect all necessary information by avoiding unnecessary sacrifice of organisms.</li> <li>Skills to connect and critically assess the importance of different anatomical, morphological and physiological characteristics of terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, and their adaptation to specific habitat, feeding, survival strategies and reproductive performance.</li> <li>Explained relation between anatomical and morphological characteristics of invertebrates and their position in trophic levels of different ecosystems.</li> </ol>							
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of		ading		
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and evaluation	-	oints		
activities	1,3,4,5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	min 5	10		
	2-5     1.5     Practices     Anatomical section and determination of representatives     Analysis of practical work with provision of different invertebrates     15								
	1-5	2	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	35		
	1-5	1.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	35		
	Total	6				60	100		

Consultation hours	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficie 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 91-100 points: grade 5 (excel By appointment.	(boc	
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	45
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Anatomical and</li> <li>Phylum Aschelm</li> <li>Phylum Mollusc the way of life</li> <li>Comparative rev</li> <li>Characteristics of</li> <li>Amandibulata characteristics of parasitic arthrop</li> <li>Insecta - adaptiv</li> <li>Echinodermata symmetrical larv</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Protozoa – fund Spongia – anat aquatic organisms</li> <li>Platodes – co characteristics exclusively inter</li> <li>Aschelminthes –</li> <li>Mollusca – con terrestrial repro exclusively marin</li> <li>Annelida – co oligochaetes and</li> <li>Arthropoda – s scorpions, spide</li> <li>Echinodermata constitution, cor and Holothuroid</li> <li>Habdija I., Primc Habdija B., F</li> <li>Miliša M., Ostojić A., Sertić P</li> <li>Strukture i funkcije. Alfa d.d., Radanović I., Miliša M. (ed.) (2</li> </ul>	inthes as of the new findings a - anatomical and morpholog view of Polychaeta and Clitellat of Arthropoda considering the t and Mandibulata – anato considering the types of habits bods; ve radiation, morphology and a – radially symmetrical Deu va and variable connective tissu ctional constitution, movemen tomical and morphological c ns (aquiferous system) blastic, primary radially symmetrical mparative overview of ana considering the way of life nal parasites) - the variety of constitution and morparative anatomy and morp esentatives, with special em ne predators omparative anatomy and morp esentatives and differences in rs and mites; Entomostraca and – basic plan of the constit mparatively: Crinoidea, Asteroidea. Radanović I., Špoljar M., Mator erić M. (2011) Protista - Proto Zagreb. 004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazo	of Cnidaria cs of Platodes with special gical changes connected with a agmatization processes omical and morphological at, with special emphasis on natomy uterostomia with bilaterally te t, feeding and reproduction; characteristics of exclusively etric planctonic and nektonic tomical and morphological e (free-living, external and d functions ohology of the aquatic and phasis on Cephalopoda as norphology of polychaetes, n the outer constitution of d Malacostraca, and insects tution and inner functional dea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea
Optional		R. D. (2004) Invertebrate Zoolo	ogy. A functional evolutionary
reading	approach. 7th ed. Thomson B	rooks/Cole.	

Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate actively in lectures and to complete the work diaries related to practices.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Biochemis	try 1							
Code	BBO317								
Study programme	Undergradu	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	III semester	III semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Rose	emary Vukovi	ć					
Associate teachers	Ana Vukovi	ć, assista	nt						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	about their biological r regulation c To develop applying of	To teach students about the basic principles of biochemical processes in the body and about their relations with physiological functions; relations between the structure of biological macromolecules and their role, mechanisms of enzymatic catalysis and regulation of their activity, dynamics and regulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. To develop students' skills required for experimental work, such as selecting and applying of biochemical methods and techniques, collecting, analysing and interpreting results by using relevant scientific literature.							
Learning outcomes	2. Kn the fur 3. Ab as cat 4. Ab me 5. Ab ger 6. Ab	<ol> <li>Explained basic principles of biochemical processes in the body, and their connection with physiological functions.</li> <li>Knowledge about the structure of biological molecules and ability to predict their characteristics, mutual interaction and role in the organisation and functioning of cellular processes.</li> <li>Ability to predict the course of biochemical reactions under defined conditions, as well as the influence of specific compounds on the speed of enzymatically catalysed reactions.</li> <li>Ability to compare different mechanisms of enzymatic catalysis, as well as mechanisms of their activity regulation.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessn				
teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding		
students'		LCIS		teaching	monitoring and		ints		
activities					evaluation	min	max		
	1-6	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in lectures	5	10		
	1-4, 6	1	Practices	Independent performance of tasks and experimental exercises, data collection and analysis; commenting	Monitoring of students' work on experimental tasks; Work diary; Presentation and interpretation of	25	40		

Consultation	1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point 91-100 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade its: grad	3 (good) 4 (very goo e 5 (excelle	t)	results; Preliminary exams Written exam Oral exam	10 20 60	20 30 <b>100</b>
hours			-	irs as agreed with stu		c acaue	inic year
Teaching		ctures		Seminars		ractices	
Hours - total		30		0		30	
Course content / teaching units							
Recommended reading	Macmillian	Internat	ko J.L., Ga ional Higher	tto G.J., Stryer L. (: Education, New York 2013) Biokemija (6. iz	κ.		

Optional reading	<ul> <li>Alberts B., Johnson A., Lewis J., Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2008) Molecular Biology of the Cell (5. izdanje). Garland Science, New York.</li> <li>Harperova ilustrirana biokemija; 28. izdanje, Medicinska naklada 2011.</li> <li>Nelson D.L., Cox M.M. (2013) Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry (6th edition). W. H.</li> <li>Freeman &amp; Co, New York.</li> <li>Voet D., Voet J.G. (2011) Biochemistry (4th edition). Wiley, New York.</li> <li>Original scientific papers and review papers</li> </ul>
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After the course, students take a written exam and then oral exam. During the semester, students can take three preliminary exams and substitute them for the written exam if passing each preliminary exam with more than 60% of the total number of points.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Code Study programme Semester	BBO420									
programme										
Semester	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology									
	IV semester	IV semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	6									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Sen	ka Blažetić							
Associate teachers	Ana Vuković	ć, assista	nt							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	(attended),	Cell Bio	logy (attende		(attended), Organi ations of Instrument		-			
Course objective				related to metaboli ace of preserving ho	ism of organisms at c meostasis.	lifferen	t stages			
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Abi org</li> <li>Abi wh</li> <li>Abi fat</li> <li>Abi fat</li> <li>Abi reg</li> <li>Ski</li> </ol>	ility to ganisms a ility to e ich is ne ility to co s). ility to p gaining o Ils for	comprehend at different de explain compl cessary to ma ompare differe predict the ca f homeostasis integration o	energy changes ir evelopment stages. ex regulatory meta intain homeostasis. ent types of biomole uuses of metabolic s.	and biosynthesis in cellular metabolic bolic mechanisms, ecules (carbohydrate diseases and possib chemical technique	proce the act s, prote	sses of ivity of eins and ons for			
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assessm	ent				
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints			
activities					evaluation	min	max			
activities	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	15			
	1-6	1.5	Practices	Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis	Records, evaluation of initial preliminary exam, monitoring of experimental work progress; work diary	15	25			
	1-6	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	25			
	1-6	1.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	35			
	Total	6				50	100			

Consultation	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (suf 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (ver 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (exc	l) ry good)				
Consultation hours	By appointment.					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	30	0	30			
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>General overview of metabolism, catabolism and anabolism, regulation of metabolism</li> <li>Carbohydrate metabolism: transport of glucose into cells, glycolysis gluconeogenesis, pentose-phosphate pathway, metabolism of disaccharides and polysaccharides (glycogen - glycogenesis an glycogenolysis, and starch)</li> <li>Metabolic energy production: citric acid cycle and oxidativ phosphorylation</li> <li>Fat metabolism: triacylglycerol, phospholipids and cholesterol.</li> <li>Degradation (β-oxidation) and synthesis of fatty acids, synthesis of phospholipids, ceramides and gangliosides, synthesis of cholesterol an cholesterol-derived compounds (steroid hormones, bile salts, vitamin D)</li> <li>Degradation of amino acids and urea synthesis, synthesis of amino acid and cofactors, mobilisation of nitrogen from air for incorporation int biomolecules, complex regulation of the enzyme glutamine synthetase</li> <li>Biosynthesis and degradation of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides</li> <li>Integration of metabolism</li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	(Freeman & Comp., New York Has-Schön E. (2002) Bioken Strossmayera, Pedagoški http://bcs.whfreeman.com/b Has-Schön E. (2003) Biokemi Strossmayera, Pedagoški faku	nijske teme - Oksidacijska fo: i fakultet Osijek, iochem6 http://www.whfreem jske teme – Metabolizam uglj Itet Osijek, elektronički udžben	sforilacija. Sveučilište J. J. elektronički udžbenik. an.com/biochem5 jikohidrata. Sveučilište J. J. ik.			
Optional reading	J.Wiley & Sons Inc., New York Garrett R.G., Grisham C.M. (20 USA. Holme D.J., Peck H. (1998) A Ltd., New York. Mathews C.K., Van Holde K.E. Nelson D.L., Cox M.M. (201 Freeman, New York. Wilson K., Walker J. (1997) Pr Cambridge University Press, C	010) Biochemistry. Brooks/Cole, nalytical Biochemistry, 3rd ed. , Ahern K.G. (2012) Biochemistr .2) Lehninger Principles of Bi inciples and Techniques of Pra	, Cengage Learning, Boston, Addison Wesley Longman ry, 4th ed. Prentice Hall. ochemistry, 6th ed. W.H. ctical Biochemistry, 4th ed.			
obtaining teacher's signature Exam passing procedure	the course. Before taking oral exam, stud	ipate in lectures actively and to lents are obliged to pass final v written exams. Points gained at	vritten exam, which can be			

	added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Cell Biolo	ogy								
Code	BBO104	BBO104								
Study programme	Undergra	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	I semeste	r								
Workload/ECTS credits	6									
Course status	Obligator	у								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. V Assoc. Pro			nberger Kutuzović						
Associate	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Jas	senka Antun	ović Dunić						
teachers			lija Begović Ima Mlinarić							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective	obtain s	kills req		ture and function of th ndependent work tl ses.						
Learning outcomes	2. U 2. U 3. A 4. A 5. S	<ul><li>their functioning in the cell.</li><li>3. Ability to analyse findings about the continuity of cellular processes.</li><li>4. Ability to analyse cell structures on independently prepared microscopic slides and developed scientific literacy.</li></ul>								
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment				
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Ро	ding ints			
activities					evaluation	min	max			
	1 - 4	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	6	10			
	1, 4, 51.5PracticesIndependent production of microscopic preparations, analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory activitiesand discussions1, 4, 51.5PracticesIndependent production of microscopic preparations, preparations; engagement in laboratory activities24									
	1 - 5	2	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Practice-based assessment; Written exam	25	30			

	1 - 5	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	5	20				
	Total	6				60	100				
L	Final grad	-									
	-		e 2 (sufficie	nt)							
		-	e 3 (good)								
	81-90 poi	ints: grad	e 4 (very go	od)							
	91-100 p	01-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)									
Consultation hours	By appoir	ntment.									
Teaching		Lectures		Seminars		Practices					
Hours - total		45		0		45					
Course content	Lectures:										
/ teaching units			nical compo	sition of cell							
,			-	cellular organization:	protocytes, eucites	. Cell					
			artmentisat	-							
		-		chemistry of biomem	branes						
		-		ort through the biomen							
			keleton								
		,		nction of the interphas	e nucleus: chromos	somes. DN	IA and				
		gene				,					
	.	-	ol of gene e	expression							
	.	Cell c	-								
	.	<ul> <li>Repli</li> </ul>	cation								
		Trans	cription								
	.	<ul> <li>Mitos</li> </ul>	sis and endo	omitosis							
	.	<ul> <li>Meio</li> </ul>	sis and cros	sing-over							
		<ul> <li>Endo</li> </ul>	plasmic reti	culum, ribosomes and	protein biosynthes	is					
		<ul> <li>Golgi</li> </ul>	system, lys	osomes, peroxisomes,	glyoxisomes, vacuo	oles					
		<ul> <li>Mito</li> </ul>	chondria: ul	trastructure and functi	on. Cellular energy						
		<ul> <li>Plasti</li> </ul>	ds and plast	tid pigments							
	.	<ul> <li>Chlor</li> </ul>	oplast ultra	structure and photosy	nthesis						
		<ul> <li>Cell c</li> </ul>	lifferentiatio	on, growth control and	cancer						
		<ul> <li>Cellu</li> </ul>	lar immunit <sup>,</sup>	y							
	Practices:										
	• •	Use of a li	ght microsc	ope: ocular and object	micrometer						
	• 1	Resolutio	n power and	d usage of immersion l	ens						
	• •	Usage of a	stereomicro	scope and photodocur	nentation						
			s and eucite	-							
				staining, borderline pla		se core					
				f cytological preparation	ons						
		Endomito									
				lation of mitotic index							
			Crossing-ove								
				s, leucoplasts, etioplas	ts						
				tosynthetic pigments							
		-		t microscope							
		-	st isolation								
	-	-		ation of proteins							
Recommended reading				, Morgan D., Raff M., R land Science, Taylor &			olecular				

	Cooper G.M., Hausman R.E. (2010) Stanica – molekularni pristup. Peto izdanje. (Editor of
	Croatian edition: Lauc, G.) Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
	Lepeduš H., Cesar V. (2010) Osnove biljne histologije i anatomije vegetativnih organa. Sveučilište J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek.
	Murray R. K., Bender D.A., Botham K.M., Kennelly P.J., Rodwell V.W., Weil P.A. (2011)
	Harperova ilustrirana biokemija. 28. izdanje. (Editors of Croatian edition: Lovrić J., Sertić J.) Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
Optional	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković,
reading	Zagreb. Reece J.B., Urry L.A., Cain M.L., Wasserman S.A., Minorsky P.V., Jackson R.B. (2013) Campbell biology. 10th ed. Pearson - Benjamin Cummings, San Francisco.
	Rubbi C.P. (1994) Light microscopy: essential data. John Wiley & Sons, Chicester - New York.
	Voet D., Voet J.G., Pratt C.W. (2016) Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Life at the Molecular Level 5th ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to attend lectures and practices, to participate in lectures actively
teacher's	and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
signature	
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The final grade is determined according to the number of points collected during the lectures and practices and the points achieved in written and oral exams.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Carrying out a survey among students and giving them a possibility to give a written review after a lecture or exam. Monitoring of student success at preliminary and final exams. Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey.

Course title	Plant Ecolo	ogy					
Code	BBO527	BO527					
Study programme	Undergradu	Jndergraduate university study programme in Biology					
Semester	V winter ser	winter semester					
Workload/ECTS	4						
credits	4						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher		rof. Dr. Janja Horvatić					
Associate	Aleksandra	,					
teachers	Vera Tikas,	expert a	dvisor				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Anato	my, Plan	t Morphology	y with Field Work, G	eneral Ecology, Co	ormophy	/te
Course objective	on the life s	To teach students about interactions between plants and about environmental influence on the life strategies of Cormophyte. To develop students' skills to analyse and predict the influence of environmental factors on the distribution of plants and plant communities.					
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Ability to analyse the influence of abiotic and biotic factors on plants, and on their adjustment capabilities.</li> <li>Ability to make connection between ecological factors and the distribution of plants and plant communities.</li> <li>Ability to analyse life strategies of Cormophyte for survival of unfavourable seasons.</li> <li>Ability to predict the consequences of anthropogenic impact on the environment.</li> <li>Ability to use different laboratory techniques to examine how water regime of the habitat and physical and chemical properties of the soil influence composition and structure of selected phytocenoses.</li> </ol>						
Link between learning outcomes,	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of		ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring		ints
students' activities		Lens		teaching	and evaluation	min	max
	1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10
	3,5	1	Practices	Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at preliminary exam	Monitoring of student activities and results	10	20
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40

	4.5			Preparation for		45	20	
	1-5	1	Oral exam	oral exam	Oral exam	15	30	
	Total	4				50	100	
	70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po 90-100 poin	ints: gra ints: gra ints: gra nts: grad	de 2 (sufficie de 3 (good) de 4 (very go le 5 (excellent	od)				
Consultation hours	By appoint	nent.						
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars		Practice	S	
Hours - total		30		0		30		
Course content / teaching units	Lectures:	<ul> <li>Plant ecology, definition and basic concepts</li> <li>Ecological factors and their influence on life and distribution of plants at plant communities</li> <li>Abiotic factors: climate, light, water and moisture, precipitation, wind, soil, physical and chemical properties of soil, geological background</li> <li>Biotic factors: symbiosis, parasitism, competition, bonds between plant and animals</li> <li>Anthropogenic impact</li> <li>Phytocenosis as a productive component of ecosystems</li> <li>Vegetation</li> <li>Primary and secondary biocenoses</li> <li>Successions</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	Gurevitch J Associates Topić J., Vu Direktivi o s	<ul> <li>Analysis of the composition and structure of selected phytocenoses</li> <li>Gračanin M., Ilijanić LJ. (1977) Uvod u ekologiju bilja. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.</li> <li>Gurevitch J., Scheiner S.M., Fox G.A. (2006) Ecology of Plants. 2nd edition. Sinauer</li> <li>Associates Inc., US.</li> <li>Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema</li> <li>Direktivi o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.</li> </ul>						
Optional reading	Direktivi o stanistima EU. Drzavni zavod za zastitu prirođe, Zagreb. Crawley J.M. (1997) Plant Ecology. Blackwell Science. Vukelić J., Mikac S., Baričević D., Bakšić D., Rosavec R. (2008) Šumska staništa i šums zajednice u Hrvatskoj. Nacionalna ekološka mreža. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirod Zagreb. Zaninović K., Gajić-Čapka M., Perčec Tadić M., Vučetić M. (ed.) (2008) Klimatski at Hrvatske: 19611990.: 19712000. Državni hidrometeorološki zavod, Zagreb. Šegota T., Filipčić A. (1996) Klimatologija za geografe. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students ar the course.	-	d to participat	e in lectures actively	and to fulfil all as	ssignmer	nts within	
Exam passing procedure	whole or sp	olit into r of poin	two prelimina	s have to pass writte ary exams. The final 's performance and t	grade is determi	ined acc	ording to	

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

Course title	Animal Eco	ology							
Code	BBO528								
Study	Undergradı	uate univ	ersity study p	rogramme in Biology	,				
programme			, ,,						
Semester Workload/ECTS	V winter sei	nester							
credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory	ligatory							
Course teacher		of. Dr. Stjepan Krčmar							
Associate	Assist. Prof.	sist. Prof. Dr. Alma Mikuška							
teachers	Assist. Prof.		•••						
	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Bark	oara Vlaičević						
Course entry									
requirements	General Eco	ology							
(Preceding courses)									
Course	To enable st	tudents t	o judge analy	se and determine the	e effects of abiotic	factors	on animal		
objective				of biotic factors. Ga					
-	-			mmunity, and the e	-	-			
	dynamic for	rm found	l in nature.						
Learning		-		conditions and to un		-	-		
outcomes			-	e, habitat, ecological	•	-			
				ine the factors of mo			ions, and		
		-		characteristics of the ate the effect of ab			anhic) on		
		•		their distribution.		alle, eu	aprile) on		
		-		se biotic factors: n	eutrality, compet	ition, m	utualism,		
		-	-	m, amensalism and p					
	4. Ski	lls requ	ired to anal	yse the basic cate	gories of relatio	ns betv	veen the		
				system, land to mak					
		-	-	c matter and the ene		-			
Linkhaturaan	5. Ab	ility to d	etermine the I	factors of succession	in the ecological s	system.			
Link between learning					Asses	sment			
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Methods of	Gra	ding		
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	monitoring		ints		
students'		ECTS	Ū	teaching	and				
activities					evaluation	min	max		
				Lecture					
	1-5	1	Lecture	attendance and	Records and	15	25		
		-	Lecture	active	evaluation	15	23		
				participation					
				Practical classes	Records and				
	1-3	1	Practices	attendance and active	evaluation of task	15	25		
				participation	performance				
					performance				
	1-5	1	Exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25		
	1-5	1	Final exam	Preparation for	Oral exam	15	25		
		-		final exam	Or al exam	15	25		
	Total	4				60	100		
	Final grade		2 (sufficient)						

	71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 91-100 points: grade 5 (excel	-	
Consultation hours		ill be scheduled after being agr	eed with students.
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	30
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Ecological valence, h</li> <li>Climatic and edaphic</li> <li>Analysis and compar</li> <li>Population ecology, l community, nutrition</li> <li>Analysis of ecologica</li> <li>Successions and tran of ecosystems</li> <li>Practices:         <ul> <li>Climate graph, biocli</li> <li>Analysis of the qualit Park</li> <li>Analysis of nesting b</li> <li>Analysis of <i>Capreolus</i></li> <li>Predation</li> <li>Analysis of the diet comparison</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	I the concept of ecological fact abitat, life form, ecological nic factors and their impact on an ison of biotic factors living community and structura n relations in living community I systems, substances and ene isformations of the ecosystem matic graph, stage hydrograph cative composition of ichthyofa ird population density in the K is capreolus L. deer population of Tyto alba (Scopoli) owl n of some bird populations	he nimal organisms al characteristics of living rgies in an ecological system , grouping and classification auna in the Kopački Rit Nature opački Rit Nature Park
Recommended reading	Aber J. D., Melillo J.M. (2001) Press, San Diego, CA, USA. Krčmar S., Hackenberger K.D. životinja.	Terrestrial Ecosystems. Secon (2008) Nastavni tekst predava 1994. J. Wiley & Sons. Inc., New Y	nja iz predmeta Ekologija
Optional reading	Chapin F.S. III, Matson P.A., Ecology. Springer, New York,	, Mooney H.A. (2002) Princip	bles of Terrestrial Ecosystem
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular lecture and practice a	ittendance.	
Exam passing procedure	student, which refers to 50% (	of the final grade. Passing of fir	valuates performance of each nal written exam refers to 25% he remaining 25% of the final
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form		

Course title	English Lai	nguage	1					
Code								
Study	l lociarena l	inte inte	oroltu otu du					
programme	Undergradi	Indergraduate university study programme in Biology						
Semester	I semester	semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	1							
Course status	Obligatory	bligatory						
Course teacher	External ass	ociate						
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To develop	reading	skills and tech	nniques required for	understanding of	profess	ional and	
objective		-		; to understand prof		gy and to	o develop	
	written and	verbal c	ommunicatio	n skills in English lan	guage.			
Learning	1. Re	ad with u	understanding	the professional/sc	ientific text in Engl	ish.		
outcomes			-	entific text, ask que	-		by using	
		-		vocabulary and corr	-		-	
			•	ional/scientific text f	-			
	4. Tra	anslate a	short profess	ional/scientific text f	rom Croatian into	English.		
Link between								
learning					Assess	sment		
outcomes,	Leensine	Share	Forma of	Activities of				
teaching and	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of		ding	
students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints	
activities					and	min	max	
				Lastura	evaluation			
				Lecture attendance and	Records related to			
	1-4	0.25	Lecture	active	attendance	5	10	
				participation	and activity			
					Records			
					related to			
					engagement			
					during analysis			
				Analysis of	of selected			
				selected	texts			
	1-4	0.5	Seminars	professional or	(Outcomes 1	30	45	
				scientific texts	and 2);			
				Selentine texts	analysis of			
					translation			
					(Outcomes 3			
					and 4)			
				Preparation for				
	1-4	0.25	Oral exam	oral exam	Oral exam	25	45	
	Total	1				60	100	
	Final grade							
	Final graue							
	60-70 point	s: grade	2 (sufficient)					
	60-70 point 71-80 point	s: grade s: grade	3 (good)					
	60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade						

Consultation	By appointment.							
hours								
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	15	15	0					
Course content	Written and oral communicat							
/ teaching units	Reading professional and scie	-						
		ed to professional and scientific	texts;					
	English grammar;							
Deserves and ad	Translation of professional an							
Recommended	Bujas Ž. (2011) Englesko-Hrva Bujas Ž. (2011) Hrvatsko-Engle							
reading			Edipburgh					
Optional	· · · <u>-</u>	Freeman S. (2017) Biological Science. Global Edition, Pearson, Edinburgh.						
reading	Relevant scientific and profes	sional papers.						
Conditions for								
obtaining		ipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments within					
teacher's	the course.							
signature	During the source the tool		he estivities of students by					
Exam passing procedure		her monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. The teach						
procedure			•					
		feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress. After the course, students take oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to						
	-	grade is determined accordin						
	awarded for oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.							
Main language								
of instruction;	Creatian language English lan							
other	Croatian language, English lan	Brake						
languages								
Method of		r performs evaluation for learni	• •					
monitoring the		udent achievement, thus deter						
quality and	-	teacher conducts a survey amo	-					
efficiency of teaching	subjective impression about teaching.	the teaching quality, all with	the aim to improve future					

programmeSemesterWorkload/ECTScreditsCourse statusCourse teacherAssociate	Undergradu II semester 1 Obligatory External ass		ersity study p	rogramme in Biology							
programmeSemesterWorkload/ECTScreditsCourse statusCourse teacherAssociate	II semester 1 Obligatory		ersity study p	rogramme in Biology							
Workload/ECTS credits Course status Course teacher Associate	1 Obligatory	ociate									
creditsCourse statusCourse teacherAssociate	Obligatory	ociate									
Course teacher Associate		ociate									
Associate	External ass	ociate			ligatory						
teachers											
Course entry											
requirements											
(Preceding											
courses)											
	-			ed for analysing of	-						
-				ional vocabulary and	to upgrade existin	ng skills o	of written				
			cation in Engl			f seef.	alaral -				
Learning outcomes			ability to ma xts in English	ke linguistic and cor	itextual analysis c	n protes	SIUNAL OF				
outcomes			-	on on a professional	topic in English la	nguaga					
			-	lish on a biology topi		nguage.					
			-	view scientific and		omy lito	ratura in				
		glish.	ability to re	view scientific and	professional biol	ogy nie	fature in				
Link between	LIIE	511511.									
learning					Assess	sment					
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Mathada af	<b>C</b>	- L'				
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding				
students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	P0	ints				
activities					evaluation	min	max				
				Lecture	Records						
				attendance and	related to						
	1-4	0.25	Lecture	active	attendance	5	10				
				participation	and activity						
					Records						
					related to						
					engagement						
					into analysis						
				Engagement into	and writing of						
	1-4	0.5	Seminars	outcome-based	texts and oral	30	45				
				tasks	presentation						
					and						
					assessment of						
					literature						
					resources						
	1-4	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for	Oral exam	25	45				
	1-4	0.25	Orarexam	oral exam	Oral Cxam	25	45				
	Total	1				60	100				
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) 5 5 (excellent)								

Consultation	By appointment.								
hours									
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	15 15 0								
Course content / teaching units	language; Formal oral communication; Writing in English; English grammar; Databases and relevant profes	Formal oral communication; Writing in English;							
Recommended reading	Bujas Ž. (2011) Englesko-Hrvat Bujas Ž. (2011) Hrvatsko-Engle Freeman S. (2017) Biological S		Edinburgh.						
Optional reading	Relevant scientific and profess	ional papers.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.								
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress. After the course, students take oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points awarded for oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.								
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	of the learning process and stu teaching. After the course, the	performs evaluation for learninudent achievement, thus deter teacher conducts a survey amo the teaching quality, all with	mining and adapting his/her ng students to evaluate their						

	Evolution								
Code	BBO629	BBO629							
Study programme	Undergradu	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	VI semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	5								
Course status	Obligatory		~						
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Dub	ravka Čerba						
Associate teachers	Barbara Vla	arbara Vlaičević, Ph.D.							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective		entific li	teracy that w		iological and chemi inding of more co				
Learning outcomes	2. Lin 2. Lin the sel 3. Ab org hal evo 4. Ab	<ul><li>the importance of changes in the environment, i.e. on the influence of natural selection.</li><li>3. Ability to assess the importance of anatomy, morphology and physiology of organisms as indicators of evolutionary relationships and adaptations to habitats, and to determine the importance of fossils and other evidence of evolution.</li></ul>							
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessi	ment			
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of teaching ECTS	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints			
activities					evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	20		
		4 5	Seminar	Solving of exercises independently,	Monitoring of student performance at	15	30		
	1-4	1.5		practical work. Flipped classroom.	interpreting and solving of exercises				
	1-4	1.5	Written exam	Flipped	and solving of	20	30		
			Written	Flipped classroom. Preparation for	and solving of exercises		30 20		

<b>0</b>	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointment.							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	15						
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Mechanisms of evolus selection, mutations a speciation, extinction</li> <li>Evolutionary ecology: interspecies interaction</li> <li>Gene frequency in a p</li> <li>Darwin and selection and sexual competition</li> <li>Evidence of evolution embryology, molecular processes, fossils as a</li> <li>The origin of the univo Overview of geologicat tectonic disturbances</li> <li>Chemical and biologicate Evolution of unicellular Geological periods - or</li> </ul>	competition, ecological niches ons. Comparative and experime on, isolation mechanisms oppulation. Heredity and source (Impact of selection in the pop on) : biogeography, comparative a ar biology; fossil age dating me proof of evolution erse and the solar system, the al periods, land distribution, co and climate change cal evolution ar and multicellular organisms limatic conditions, geological p	l variations, natural variations of species, s, classification of ental adaptation models. es of genetic variability. fulation. Sexual selection natomy, comparative thods, fossilization origin of the planet Earth. ntinental floating,					
Recommended reading	Hall B.K., Hallgrimsson B. (2008) Strickberger's Evolution. Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Canada. Janković I., Karavanić I. (2009) Osvit čovječanstva. Početci našega biološkog i kulturnog razvoja. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Karavanić I. (2009) Život neadnedertalca. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.							
Optional reading		Mayr E. (1998) To je biologija. Znanost o živom svijetu. Dom svijet, HPM, Zagreb. Parker S., Bernor R.L. (ed.) (1996) Fossils. The practical guide to paleontology. Greenwich						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partici the course.	oate in lectures actively and to f	fulfil all assignments within					
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, stude	ents are obliged to pass written	exam.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during the	ession about the organisation o ne course, students will be give racher monitors students' succe	en an opportunity to make					

Course title	Physical Fo	oundatio	ons of Instru	umental Methods	in Biology				
Code	BBO103	BB0103							
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	l semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ve								
<b>.</b>			ackenberger I						
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. Assist. Prof.		nka Antunovi	ć Dunić					
teachers	Assist. Prof.	-	•						
	Assist. Prof.								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	methods ir application	n biology of specif	y, and to e ic methods ar	principles of the main nable them for in nd for analysing and xpert multidisciplina	dependent labor referring to scien	atory v	vork, for		
Learning				of basic knowled		or work	ing with		
outcomes	-	trument							
			-	endently the suita		ual inst	rumental		
			•	of various samples. Iyse basic principle					
			al methods.	liyse basic principle	es of the most	commo	iny useu		
				aluate the measurer	ment results.				
			-	and practice while		oratory	<i>.</i>		
Link between learning		Chang		Activities of	Assess	sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of monitoring		ding ints		
students' activities		ECTS	Ū	teaching	and	min	max		
activities					evaluation		Шах		
	1-5	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10		
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Independent work by applying specific instrumental methods	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks	15	20		
	1-5	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40		
	1-5	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	30		
	Total	4				60	100		

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment.						
hours Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	0	15				
Course content /	Lectures:						
teaching units	<ul> <li>Principles of the light microscope</li> <li>Microscopy</li> <li>Principles of working</li> <li>Principles of pH-meter</li> <li>Principles of thermony</li> <li>Principles of spectrom</li> <li>Spectrometry</li> <li>UV spectrophotomet</li> <li>IR and nearIR spectrom</li> <li>Principle of fluoromate</li> <li>Fluorometry and spect</li> <li>Principle of electroph</li> <li>Principle of centrifuge</li> <li>Main principles of characteristic</li> <li>Gas chromatography</li> <li>Liquid chromatography</li> <li>Liquid chromatography</li> <li>Liquid chromatography</li> <li>Combinations of instr</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Microscopy</li> <li>Spectrometry</li> <li>UV spectrometry</li> <li>Quy spectrometry</li> <li>Quy spectrometry</li> <li>Centrifugation</li> <li>pH measurement</li> <li>Oxygen concentration</li> <li>Weighing</li> <li>Electrophoresis</li> <li>Isoelectric focusing</li> <li>Thin-layer chromatography</li> </ul>	r; pH-metering neter; temperature measuring electrode neter Y photometry eter ctrofluorometry oresis e, centrifugation comatographic techniques raphy Ny bsorber ctrometer umental methods					
Recommended reading	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) M Zagreb. Hilyard N.C., Biggin H.C. (1989 Ruzin S.E. (1999) Plant Microt York, Oxford. Skoog A.D., Hollert F.J., Niema Golden Sunburst Series.	) Fizika za biologe. Školska knji echnique and Microscopy. Ox	ga, Zagreb. ford University Press, New				

Optional reading	Burns D.M., Macdonald S.G.G. (1975) Fizika za biologe i medicinare. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Rickwood D., Ford T. C., Steensgaard J. (1994) Centrifugation: esential data. John Wiley & Sons, Chicester - New York. Rubbi C.P. (1994) Light microscopy: essential data. John Wiley & Sons, Chicester - New York. Štraus B., Stavljenić-Rukavina A., Plavšić F. (1997) Analitičke tehnike u kliničkom laboratoriju. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attending lectures and gaining minimum 5 points, attending practices and gaining minimum 15 points
Exam passing procedure	Written exam and oral exam. During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 30% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey. Carrying out a survey among students and giving them a possibility to give a written review after a lecture or exam. Monitoring of students' success at exams.

Course title	Plant Physio	ology 1						
Code	BBO421	BBO421						
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semester							
Workload/ECTS	7							
credits	7							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Janja	a Horva	tić					
Associate	Assist. Prof. D	Dr. Vesn	ia Peršić					
teachers	Martina Varga	-						
	Aleksandra Ko	očić, Ph	i.D.					
Course entry								
requirements	Cell Biology							
(Preceding	0,							
courses)	<u></u>					c		
Course objective			-	biochemical process				
	experimental	•		racy by connecting t		uge wit	11	
Learning				en the structure of	nlant cells tissue	s and or	gans and	
outcomes		r functio					gans and	
outcomes				nnection between w	vater notential an	d the tr	ansfer of	
			ssimilates in			a the th		
				logical and biochem	ical processes in t	he plant		
		-		ological processes	-	-		
		-						
	•	plant nutrition. 5. Ability to determine the connection between biosynthesis and the role of						
	secondary metabolites.						e role of	
	seco	-		e connection betw	een biosynthesis	and the	e role of	
		ndary r	netabolites.	e connection betwork	-			
	6. Deve	ndary r eloped	netabolites. skills requi		n of laboratory	techniq	ues and	
	6. Deve	ondary r eloped rumenta	netabolites. skills requi	red for applicatior	n of laboratory	techniq	ues and	
Link between	6. Deve instr	ondary r eloped rumenta	netabolites. skills requi	red for applicatior	n of laboratory lanation of physio	techniq logical p	ues and	
learning	6. Deve instr in pla	eloped umenta ants.	netabolites. skills requi	red for applicatior research and in exp	n of laboratory	techniq logical p	ues and	
learning outcomes,	6. Deve instri in pla	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share	netabolites. skills requi	red for application research and in exp Activities of	n of laboratory lanation of physio	techniq logical p sment	ues and processes	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share of	netabolites. skills requin al methods in	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and	of laboratory lanation of physio	techniq logical p sment Gra	ues and	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of	n of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of	techniq logical p sment Gra Po	ues and processes ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share of	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and	n of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of monitoring	techniq logical p sment Gra	ues and processes ding	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share of	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and	n of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records	techniq logical p sment Gra Po	ues and processes ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share of	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and	of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation	techniq logical p sment Gra Po	ues and processes ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical	n of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instr in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped rumenta ants. Share of	netabolites. skills requin al methods in <b>Form of</b>	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student	techniq logical p sment Gra Po	ues and processes ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical	n of laboratory lanation of physio Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	red for application research and in exp Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instruin pla Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints 10	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instru- in pla Learning outcome	ondary r eloped umenta ants. Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instruin pla Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task, writing of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement at practices	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints 10	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instruin pla Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task, writing of final reports, 2	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement at practices with provision	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints 10	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instruin pla Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task, writing of final reports, 2 preliminary exams	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement at practices	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints 10	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Develorinstruin plating         Learning         outcome         1-5         1-4, 6	Share of ECTS 1.5	netabolites. skills requin al methods in Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task, writing of final reports, 2 preliminary exams Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement at practices with provision of feedback	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min 5	ues and processes ding ints max 10 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	6. Deve instruin pla Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	netabolites. skills requir al methods in Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task, writing of final reports, 2 preliminary exams	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback Records related to independent engagement at practices with provision	techniq logical p sment Gra Po min	ding ints 10	

			1		T	1	1
				exams or final			
				written exam			
	1-6	1	Oral exan	Preparation for	Oral exam	15	30
		-	or ar exam	oral exam		10	50
	Total	7				50	100
	Final grade:		1			1	II
	50-69,9 poi		de 2 (suffic	ient)			
	70-79,9 poi	-	•	•			
	80-89,9 poi	-					
	90-100 poin	-		-			
Consultation		- <b>-</b>					
hours	By appointn	nent.					
Teaching							
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars		Practice	S
Hours - total		45		0		45	
				Ū			
Course content /	Lectures:						
teaching units	• The	e role of	membrane	s, plastids, microbodie	es, vacuoles and	cytoskele	ton in
	the	e plant co	ell				
	Bic	synthes	is and the r	ole of the primary and	l secondary cell v	vall	
	• Wa	ter and	plant cells:	water potential, wate	r status of the pl	ant	
	• Up	take, tra	nsport and	elimination of water i	n the plant		
				of nutrients	·		
			-	olism: energy and enz	vmes		
				chemical reactions, C	-	n and suc	rose
		synthes	-				
		-		ental factors on photo	synthesis		
		otorespi			synthesis		
		-		es in the plant			
		-	hic nutritio	-			
		-		d fat metabolism			
			-	otomorphogenesis			
		-	lowering	otomor phogenesis			
			0	and vala of social day		معمدام	
		-		and role of secondar	y metabolites in	plants	
		roductio	n to the ph	ysiology of stress			
	Practices:			-			
				ells and organelles			
			ng of plant			- I- 1114	
	<ul> <li>Effect of physical and chemical factors on membrane permeability</li> <li>Plasmolysis and deplasmolysis</li> </ul>						
		-	-	-			_
				approximate protopla	-		
				otic potential of cell ju	lice by a method	of borde	rline
		smolysis					
				er potential			
				er content in plant tiss	ue		
		inspirati					
		ot pressi					
		-	photosynt				
		-	<sup>r</sup> espiration				
			/ chain moc				
	• De	terminat	ion of carb	ohydrates, proteins a	nd lipids in plants	5	
	• De	terminat	tion of phos	phate, ammonium ar	<u>id nitrate ions in</u>	plants	

Recommended	Pevalek-Kozlina B. (2003) Fiziologija bilja. Profil International, Zagreb.
reading	Regula I., Pevalek-Kozlina B., Vidaković-Cifrek Ž., Jelenčić B. (1997) Praktikum iz fiziologije
	bilja. Skripta za internu upotrebu. Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Berg J.M., Tymoczko J.L., Stryer L. (2013) Biokemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Taiz L., Zeiger E., Møller I M., Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiology and Development. 6th
	ed. Sinauer Associates, Inc.
	Taiz L., Zeiger E. (2010) Plant Physiology. 5th Edition. Sinauer Associates, Inc.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance and active participation in lectures.
teacher's	Regular attendance and active participation in lectures.
signature	
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students have to pass written exam, which can be taken as a
procedure	whole or split into two preliminary exams. The final grade is determined according to
	the number of points for student's performance and the points achieved in written and
	oral exams.
Main language of	
instruction; other	
languages	Croatian language
Method of	
monitoring the	Monitoring of students' success at avams, making reviews during last uses conducting
quality and	Monitoring of students' success at exams, making reviews during lectures, conducting
efficiency of	survey after the course.
teaching	

Course title	Geobotan	/							
Code	BBO632	BBO632							
Study	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
programme	Undergradu		ersity study p						
Semester	VI semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	5								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ole	eg Anton	ić						
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Vesr	na Peršić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	•		-	out plant distributio Earth and in Croatia		aws of sp	oatial and		
Learning outcomes	dis 2. Ab ap 3. Ab (flo 4. Div acc	<ul> <li>distribution in an area.</li> <li>Ability to identify the life forms of plants and to classify them according to their appearance in characteristic types of vegetation.</li> <li>Ability to determine spatial variability of vegetation on Earth in the evolutionary (floral kingdoms) and ecological context (biomes).</li> </ul>							
Link between learning					Asses	sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints		
students' activities		ECTS		teaching	and evaluation	min	max		
	1 - 5	1	Lecture	Participation in discussions during lectures	Records related to attendance and participation in discussions	15	25		
	1 - 5	1.5	Seminars	Preparation and presentation of seminar paper	Assessment of contents and presentation of seminar paper	15	25		
	1-5	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25		
	1-5	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25		
	Total	5				60	100		
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) e 5 (excellent)						

Consultation hours	By appointment.							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	15	0					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Distribution of plants: autochoria, allochoria, cosmopolitans, neophytes</li> <li>Endemics: endemic origin, paleoendemics, relics, neoendemics, endemicity of flora</li> <li>Areals, disjunctions</li> <li>Life forms of plants</li> <li>Floral elements and floral kingdoms</li> <li>The main stages of plant development as influenced by changes in the geologica past</li> <li>Ecological gradients in spatial distribution of plant species</li> <li>Overview of the vegetation of Earth and Europe</li> <li>Biomes and phytogeographical regions</li> <li>Primary and secondary vegetation succession</li> <li>Geobotanical position and classification of the vegetation in Croatia</li> <li>Human influence on the areals of plant species</li> <li>Plant conservation at the global, European and national level: red lists, action</li> </ul>							
Recommended reading	plans for conservation of species and habitats Finnie et al. (2007) Floristic elements in European vascular plants: An analysis based on Atlas Florae Europaeae. J. Biogeogr. 34, 1848-1872. Mägdefrau K., Ehrendorfer F. (1997) Udžbenik botanike za visoke škole. Sistematika, evolucija i geobotanika. 4. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Nikolić T., Topić J. (ed.) (2005) Crvena knjiga vaskularne flore Hrvatske: kategorije EX, RE, CR, EN i VU. Ministarstvo kulture Republike Hrvatske, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Šegulja N., Topić J. (1994) Vodič za terensku nastavu iz geobotanike i ekologije bilja. PMF,							
Optional reading	Zagreb. Barbour M.G., Billings W.D. (2000) North American terrestrial vegetation. Cambridge University Press. Forenbacher S. (2001) Velebit i njegov biljni svijet (2 iz.). Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Frey W., Losch R. (1998) Lehrbuch der Geobotanik. Pflanze und Vegetation in Raum und Zeit. Gustav Fischer Verlag. Tivy J. (1993) Biogeography: A Study of Plants in the Ecosphere 3rd ed. Longman Scientific							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	& Technical. Attendance at lectures and seminars and aquisition of minimum 30 points.							
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher the course, students pass the passed the written exam, stud points.	written exam with a minimur	m of 15 points. After having					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form							

Course title	Genetics							
Code	BBO210							
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECT	4							
S credits	4							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ve							
		-	a Jovanović Gla					
Associate			enka Antunovio	ć				
teachers	Assist. Prof							
-	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Selr	ma Mlinarić					
Course entry requirements (Preceding								
courses) Course	To link kny	wodaa	about inhorita	ance with knowledge	about the struct	uro of a	anas and	
objective		•		g. To use theoretica		•		
objective	related to			B. To use theoretica	i knowledge in de		11 155465	
Learning		-		lge about the phenc	mena and laws o	f inherit	ance, i.e.	
outcomes		•		editary traits from ge			, -	
				genetic terminology.	•			
	3. Cr	itical and	alysis of basic	scientific findings abo	out the distinction	betwee	n genetic	
	ar	nd envirc	onmental influe	ences.				
	4. At	oility to	integrate the	oretical knowledge i	into practice whil	e solving	g genetic	
		oblems.						
		-		lationship between	the genome and	the expr	ession of	
		dividual	-		we and a many of			
		-		veen an individual ge out complex mecha		-	genome	
		ructure.		out complex mecha		nce the	genome	
			onclusions abo	out the need to co	onnect theoretical	l knowle	edge and	
		actical s					-8	
Link between								
learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ading	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring		oints	
students'					and evaluation	min	max	
activities				Lecture				
	1.0	4	1 +	attendance and	Records,	-	10	
	1-8	1	Lecture	active	evaluation	5	10	
				participation				
				Practical classes				
	2-8	1	Practices	attendance and	Records,	15	20	
		-		active	evaluation			
				participation				
			Knowledge	Droporation for				
	1-8	1	assessment (written	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40	
			exam)	WITCH EXAIII				
			Chuilij					
	1-8	1	Final exam	Exam preparation	Oral exam	20	30	
	Total	4				60	100	
	iotal	4				60	1 100	

<b>Consultation</b> <b>hours</b>	Final grade:         60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)         71-80 points: grade 3 (good)         81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)         91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)         Final exam: minimum number of points refers to the lowest grade (sufficient), and maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).         By appointment.									
Teaching	Lectures	Lectures Seminars Practices								
Hours - total	30	0	30							
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Transfer of genetic material</li> <li>Gametogenesis</li> <li>Inheritance of one genes, cross test</li> <li>Law of independent set</li> <li>Bound genes and cross</li> <li>Gene recombination</li> <li>Mechanisms of generic transformation, transformat, transformation,</li></ul>	ne: Mendel's first law, monohy egregation: Mendel's second la ssing-over recombination in microorganisi duction regulation lear DNA ons ons: addition, deletion, frame-s itative changes in chromosome n, inversion er of chromosomes: euploidy, a d groups, HLA - system, syndro cloning qualitative and quantitative ger heritance cy nination n bacteria e mapping genetic research itative changes in chromosome ical preparations	hw, dihybrid cross ms: conjugation, hift e structure: duplication, aneuploidy omes - consequence of hes, balance and frequency							

	Human karyotype
	Determination of blood groups
	Plant tissue culture <i>in vitro</i>
	<ul> <li>Analysis of frequency of qualitative genes (Hardy-Weinberg formula) and of</li> </ul>
	quantitative genes (variation polygon) in a population
Recommended	Lewin B. (2012) Genes XI. Oxford University Press Inc., New York.
reading	Pavlica M. (2012) Genetika. Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, web
	udžbenik.
	Murray R. K., Bender D. A., Botham K. M., Kennelly P. J., Rodwell V. W., Weil P. A. (2011)
	Harperova ilustrirana biokemija. 28. izdanje. (Editors of Croatian edition: Lovrić, J., Sertić,
	J.). Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
	Tamarin R.H. (2004) Principles of genetics. 7th ed. McGraw – Hill Companies, New York.
	Turnpenny P., Ellard S. (2011) Emeryjeve osnove medicinske genetike. 14. izdanje. (Editors
	of Croatian edition: Bulić-jakuš, F., Barišić, I.). Medicinska naklada Zagreb.
Optional	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković,
reading	Zagreb.
	Alberts A., Johnson A., Lewis J., Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2007) Molecular biology of
	the cell. 5th ed. Garland Science, New York - Abingdon.
	Berg J. M., Tymoczko J. L., Stryer L. (2012) Biochemistry. 7th ed. W.H. Freeman & Co., New
	York.
	Griffiths A.J. F., Miller J.H., Suzuki D.T., Levontin R.C., Gelbart W.M. (2000) An introduction
	to genetic analysis. 7th ed. W.H. Freeman & Co., New York.
	Reece J.B., Urry L.A., Cain M.L., Wasserman S.A., Minorsky P.V., Jackson R.B. (2013)
	Campbell biology. 10th ed. Pearson - Benjamin Cummings, San Francisco.
	Voet D., Voet J.G. (2010) Biochemistry. 4th ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.
	Lewis R. (2011) Human genetics. 10th ed. McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., New York.
	Zergollern LJ. et al. (1994) Humana genetika. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Attendance at lectures and achievement of minimum 5 points, attendance of practices and
teacher's	
	achievement of minimum 15 points.
signature	Attendance at lectures and achievement of minimum 5 points, attendance of practices and
Exam passing	
procedure	achievement of minimum 15 points.
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language, English language
other	
languages	
Method of	Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey.
monitoring the	Carrying out a survey among students and giving them a possibility to give a written review
quality and	after a lecture or exam.
efficiency of	Monitoring of students' success at exams.
teaching	איטוונטוווק טו זנעעבוונז זעננבזג מו באמווז.

Course title	Vertebrat	es					
Code	BBO319						
Study programme			ersity study	programme in Biolo	ogy		
Semester	III semester	r					
ECTS	5						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof Assist. Prof		ia Mikuška ta Sudarić Bo	gojević			
Associate teachers							
Course entry requirements	General Zo	oology					
Course objective	To provid	e studer	nts with basi	c knowledge abou	t evolution, morph	ology.	anatomy
				-	g emphasis on vert		-
	-		-	ir literacy in natura			
Learning outcomes			-		omical, morphologic	al and	
					d of vertebrates and		ay of
		and hab					-
	2. Ma	ke argun	nents about s	tructure and functi	on of chordata and	of verte	ebrates
		ing evolu					
					e handling of verteb	orates i	n order
			-	mation about their			
		-			rtebrate determinat		d skills
		-		•	ifferent vertebrates.		
			-		and professional lit		
					nce literacy through		
					g emphasis on the e		n,
	mo	rphology	r, anatomy ar	nd systematics of ch	ordata and vertebra	ates.	
	Looming	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessn	nent	
	Learning outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding
	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Po	oints
					evaluation	min	max
					Records related		
		_		Critical	to active	_	
	1, 2, 5, 6	1	Lecture	conversation	participation in	5	10
				and discussion	lectures		
				Anatomical			
				section and			
				determination	Analysis of		
				of	practical work		
	1,3,4,5	2	Practices	representatives	with provision of	20	30
				from chordata	feedback		
				and vertebrates	recubuck		
				groups			
			\N/ritton				1
	1	1-6WrittenPreparation for written examWritten exam					
	1-6	1			Written exam	15	30
	1-6 1-6	1			Written exam Oral exam	15 20	30 30

Consultation hours	Final grade:         60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)         71-80 points: grade 3 (good)         81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)         91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)         Final exam: minimum number of points refers to the lowest grade (sufficient), and maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).         As agreed with students.								
Teaching									
	Lectures Seminars Practices								
Hours - total	30	0	45						
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Comparison of Cepha</li> <li>Systematic review of</li> <li>Evolution and charact</li> <li>Development of the s</li> <li>Chondrichthyes - systematic position of</li> <li>Actinopterygii - systematics</li> <li>Morphology and anate</li> <li>Diversity of Teleostei</li> <li>Characteristics of Same</li> <li>Evolution and recent</li> <li>Evolution of the first s</li> <li>Systematics, taxonom</li> <li>Adaptations of the Ar</li> <li>Characteristics and di</li> <li>Differences between</li> <li>Evolution of Reptiles</li> <li>Systematics, taxonom</li> <li>Varieties of Reptiles</li> <li>Evolution, systematic</li> <li>Adjustments to flight,</li> <li>Bird migrations</li> <li>Diversity of Mammales</li> <li>Systematics and characteristics and directeristics and characteristics and characteris</li></ul>	nd recent Vertebrates nichordata tures of Tunicates and Cephale lochordates and Vertebrates Vertebrates teristics of Agnatha and Placoo skull and jaw in Vertebrates tematics, taxonomy and anato of Osteichthyes matics, anatomy and diversity comy of Teleostei copterygii Dipnoi terrestrial vertebrates ny and biology of Amphibians mphibians to extreme condition versity of Amphibians Amphibians and Reptiles hy and basic characteristics of s, taxonomy and biology of Bin , navigation and orientation s, evolution, characteristics of acteristics of different groups y and morphology of selected atha, fish, amphibians, reptile nination of Chondrichthyes, O ammals	dermi my ons the anatomy of Reptiles rds Mammals of Mammals representatives of Chordata s, birds and mammals) esteichthyes, Amphibians,						
Recommended reading	Brown Publishers, Duduque, Kardong V.K., Zalisko E. (20 Dissection Guide. McGraw-Hi King G.M., Custance D.R.N. (2 text and dissection quide. Bol	015) Comparative Vertebrate	e Anatomy: A Laboratory ate anatomy, an integrated						

Optional reading	Linzey D.W. (2012) Vertebrate Biology. Second Edition. The Johns Hopkins Univeristy Press. Baltimore. Liem K.F., Bemis W.E., Walker jr. W.F., Grande L. (2001) Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates. An Evolutionary Perspective. 3rd ed. Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning. Ognev S.I., Fink N. (1956) Zoologija kralježnjaka. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the exercises, the teacher reviews students' performance and corrects them, by providing information about their progress with the course content. Students are offered an option to take the written exam in form of three preliminary exams, after having completed lectures on specific groups of Chordata and Vertebrates. The first preliminary exam refers to units on Hemichordata, Tunicates, Cephalochordates, Cyclostomata, Chondrichtyes. The second preliminary exam refers to units on Teleostei, Amphibians and Reptiles. The third preliminary exam refers to units on Birds and Mammals. The points achieved at three preliminary exams are summarised and their mean value equals the points as if achieved at final written exam. The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and students' achievement, thus directing and adapting teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts an anonymous survey among students about their subjective experience of teaching quality.

Course title	Quantitative Biology 1								
Code	BBO208								
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher		inimir Ku	tuzović Hacke	enberger					
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Željk	a Lončarić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective				ctical knowledge in o tical and/or statistica		nterpret	ation and		
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Application of basic mathematical methods in solving of biology-related problems.</li> <li>Setting of experiment design, from stating a hypothesis to drawing conclusions based on the collected and analysed results.</li> <li>Independent application of basic statistical methods and interpretation of results.</li> <li>Ability to critically review the literature related to environmental and statistical issues.</li> </ol>								
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints		
students' activities				teaching	and evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10		
	1-4	1	Practices	Solving of biology-related tasks, analysing the experiment data	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks	10	15		
	1-4	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	35		
	1-4	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	40		
	Total	4				60	100		
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) 5 (excellent)						

Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	15
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Application of linear of Multivariable functio</li> <li>Laplace transformatio</li> <li>Euler's method</li> <li>The least square met</li> <li>Combinatorics</li> <li>Probability theory</li> <li>Data. Sampling. Basic</li> <li>Experiment</li> <li>Statistical and practic</li> <li>The t-test</li> <li>Analysis of variance</li> <li>The Wilcoxon tests</li> <li>Spearman's correlatio</li> <li>The Kruskal-Wallis te</li> <li>The Friedman test</li> <li>Poisson's ratio test</li> <li>Binomial test</li> <li>hi2-test</li> <li>The Cochran test</li> <li>Time series analysis</li> <li>Cluster analysis</li> <li>Problems (functions, Basic statistical tests</li> <li>Computer-aided statistical</li> </ul>	of biological processes differential equations ns on hod data properties cal significance on st ematical analysis in solving b limits, derivatives, integrals, dif (parametric and non-parametri istical data analysis	ferential equations) c tests)
Recommended reading	Petz B. (2004) Osnove statistic Simon W. (1986) Mathematic Company, Toronto.	Mathematical Biology. Springer (ke metode za nematematičare) al Techniques for Biology and N	. Naklada Slap, Jastrebarsko. Aedicine. General Publishing
Optional reading		der Biologie. Springer Verlag, Be al Design and Data Analysis for	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		s, successfully completed practi	
Exam passing procedure	refers to 30% of the final grad	nonitors and evaluates perform le. Passing of written exam refe rs to the remaining 40% of the f	ers to 30% of the final grade,
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage	

Course title	Microbiolo	Microbiology							
Code	BBO105								
Study programme	Undergradu	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	l semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Assist. Prof.								
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.		-						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	prokaryotic working in a	and eu a microb	karyotic micr iological labor		develop their sl	kills req	uired for		
Learning outcomes	pro 2. Ski 3. Ab mi 4. Ab	<ol> <li>Ability to compare morphology and structure of viruses, subviral pathogens, prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms.</li> <li>Skills to define the basic ecological characteristics of microorganisms.</li> <li>Ability to compare metabolic characteristics of prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms.</li> <li>Ability to determine the most significant diseases caused by microorganisms.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning					Assess				
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and	Methods of		ding		
students' activities	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and evaluation	Po min	ints max		
	1-4	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	20		
	5	1.5	Practices	Performance at experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	20	30		
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	30		
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	10	20		
	Total	4				60	100		
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) e 5 (excellent						

Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	30
Course content / teaching units	obligations of student Prokaryotes - cell stru Growth of microorgan Biogeochemical cycle Cellular metabolism ( Biofilms - mechanism Physical and chemica Antibiotics Relationship betweer The most important of Basic characteristics a Diversity of viruses, sl Structure and chemica Types of viral genome Bacterial viruses Mycoviruses Subviral pathogens Animal viruses and th Practices: Bacteriological substr Microscopic bacterial Isolation of pure cultu Metabolic traits of ba Sanitary bacteriology Swab and antibiogram Processing of results Mechanical inoculatio External and internal Virus detection and d	eir diagnostics ates preparations are cteria n on of plant viruses substructure n on of plant viruses symptoms of viral infections iagnosis es by vegetative propagation es	opment of virology
reading	Juretić N. (2002) Osnove biljne Kalenić S. i suradnici (2019) Me Madigan, M. T., Bender K. S., Be of Microorganisms. Pearson, N Presečki V. (2003) Virologija. N	e virologije. Školska knjiga, Zagre edicinska mikrobiologija. Medic uckley D. H., Sattley W. M., Stah Iew York.	inska naklada, Zagreb. I D. A. (2019) Brock Biology
Optional reading	Anderson D., Salm S., Allen I Perspective. 8th ed. McGraw-I Antolović R., Frece J., Gobin I., J., Ožanič M., Pinter Lj., Plečko	Hrenović J., Kos B., Markov K., V., Pleško S., Šantić M., Šegvić K Priručnik za vježbe iz opće	Mlinarić-Missoni E., Novak (larić M., Šeruga Musić M.,

Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Students have the opportunity to express their opinion about the organisation and quality of delivered lectures within an anonymous survey, and to make oral or written comments after lectures or exams; Monitoring of students' success at exams.

Course title	Molecular	Biology	,						
Code	BBO526								
Study	Underste universite etc. de sur energie Diele es								
programme	Undergradu	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	V semester								
Workload/ECTS									
credits	6								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher		Dr. Juna	Štolfa Čamag	aiovac					
Associate	Ana Vukovio			ajevac					
teachers		-		ian					
	Ksellija DOD	05, 18001	atory technic	Idli					
Course entry									
requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biology	(passed	exam)						
Course	To teach stu	idents at	out the mole	cular structure of the	cell by connecting	the org	anisation		
objective				cules with their func					
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Ability to explain principles of connection between the organisation of cell structures and their function in the cell.</li> <li>Ability to compare synthesis and processing of DNA, RNA and proteins between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.</li> <li>Skills required for reviewing of mechanisms of genetic activity regulation.</li> <li>Ability to explain different ways of cell signalling regulation.</li> <li>Ability to compare the phases of cell cycle.</li> <li>Ability to critically evaluate scientific contribution and suitability of molecular methods presented in scientific papers related to the subject area of the course.</li> <li>Contribution to the development of expertise in biology by applying molecular and biological methods (isolation and characterization of DNA and RNA, PCR, RT-</li> </ol>								
Link between learning	PC	Share		Activities of	Assess	sment			
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints		
activities					and evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks	Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities	5	10		
	6	1.5	Seminar	Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback	20	30		
	7	1	Practices	Independent performance of laboratory exercises	Records related to active and independent participation in	10	20		

		1					
					practical		
					activities		
	1-7	1.5	Written exam	Exam preparation	Exam	20	30
	1-7	1	Oral exar	n Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	5	10
	Total	6				60	100
	Final grade			·			
	60-70 point	-	•	t)			
	71-80 point	-					
	81-90 point	-					
Consultation	91-100 poir By appointr		e 5 (excelle	ntj			
hours	ву арропни	nem					
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars		Practices	
Hours - total		30		15		30	
Course content	Lecture:						
/ teaching units		-	-	tion of prokaryotic and		nes	
		-	-	karyotes and eukaryote	2S		
		•		ce of genomic DNA			
		-	esis and pro	-	and automator		
				pression in prokaryotes and regulation of protei			
			ir protein tr		115		
		llular sig	-				
		ll cycle					
		•	ods in mole	cular biology			
	Seminars:						
				s topics referring to ava	ailable scientific li	terature	of
		olecular	biology				
	Practices:	1-41	.				
			nd characte ation of PCF	risation of DNA and RN.	A. PCR, agarose e	lectroph	oresis
		-PCR		r products			
Recommended			A. Lewis J.	Morgan D., Raff M., Ro	berts K., Walter P	2. (2015)	
reading				th ed. Garland Science,			ew York.
-				10) Stanica - molekular		-	
	naklada, Za	-					
Optional				A., Mađarić Bruvo B.,			
reading				., Radan Meštrović N.,	-		ujaklija D.
			-	biologiji. Institut Ruđer 2016) Fundamentals of	-		Molecular
				Sons, Inc. New York.	biochemistry. Life		violeculal
	Znanstveni		they d				
Conditions for							
obtaining	Students ar	e oblige	d to particip	ate in lectures actively	and to fulfil all as	signmen	ts within
teacher's	the course.						
signature						-	
Exam passing	-			er monitors and evalu			-
procedure			-	letermined criteria. The o assess their learning p			
				nd their own profession			
				written exam, after wh			
	,			,	1		0.7

	oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points achieved at written and oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Plant Morp	phology	with Field	Work 1				
Code	BBO213							
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	4							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.							
Associate	Assoc. Prof.	-						
teachers	Assoc. Prof.		-					
	Assist. Prof.	•						
Course entry	Nikolina Bel	k, assistai	nt					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Anato	my (attei	nded)					
Course	To acquire k	nowledg	ge about bas	ic concepts of morph	ological structure a	nd the	role of	
objective	plant organs	s and org	an systems.					
Learning		-		elationships betwee	en morphological s	structu	re and	
outcomes			plant organs					
				nal literature and bas	ic botanical databa	ses, as	well as	
			ermination (	of plants. name and systema	tico plant chocios	by a	nnlving	
		-	-	ind skills acquired thr		-		
		herbaria.	-	ind skins acquired this	oughtheld research		licetion	
				ences in plant comm	nunities and plant a	daptat	ions to	
		ferent ha		·		•		
Link between					_	_		
learning		Share		Activities of	Assessm	ent		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ints	
students' activities					evaluation	min	max	
activities	1, 3-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10	
	1-4	1.5	Practices	Analysis of morphological structure of plant organs, field research, determination of plants and making a herbarium	Records related to student performance at practices, field work report, control of herbarium	25	40	
	1-4	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25	
	1-4	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25	
	Total	4				60	100	

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment.						
hours							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	30				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lectures:</li> <li>Systematics and nomenclature of land plants</li> <li>Life forms of plants and division according to ecological requirements/habitats</li> <li>Morphology of plant organs</li> <li>Plant propagation, change of generations, pollination and fertilization</li> <li>Structure and distribution of seeds and fruits</li> <li>Germination and sprouts</li> <li>Practices: <ul> <li>Analysis of morphological structure of plant organs</li> <li>Field-based learning: collecting information about park, meadow and ruderal communities in the area of Osijek and the vegetation of the Kopački Rit Nature Park, collecting plant material</li> <li>Determination of the plant taxa by using standard identification keys and botanical databases</li> </ul> </li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	<ul> <li>Making a herbarium</li> <li>Nikolić T. (2017) Morfologija biljaka. Razvoj, građa i uloga biljnih tkiva, organa i organskih sustava. Alfa d.d., Zagreb.</li> <li>Nikolić T. (2013) Sistematska botanika. Raznolikost i evolucija biljnog svijeta. Alfa d.d., Zagreb</li> <li>Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.</li> </ul>						
Optional reading	Denfer D., Ziegler H. (1988) Botanika: morfologija i fiziologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Domac R. (1994) Flora Hrvatske Priručnik za određivanje bilja, Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrologija: list. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šumarski fakultet. Idžojtić M. (2013) Dendrologija: cvijet, češer, plod, sjeme. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šumarski fakultet, Hrvatske šume. Nikolić T. (2013) Praktikum sistematske botanike. Raznolikost i evolucija biljnog svijeta. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Nikolić T., Mitić B., Boršić I. (2014) Flora hrvatske: invazivne biljke. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Nikolić T. ed.: Flora Croatica Database (URL http://hirc.botanic.hr/fcd). Prirodoslovno-						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	matematički fakultet, Sveučilište u Zagrebu. Active participation in lectures and fulfilment of all assignments within the course.						
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students shall pass the written exam, as well as oral exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points gained during lectures and practices and the number of points achieved at written and oral exam.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English languag	e					

Method of<br/>monitoring the<br/>quality and<br/>efficiency of<br/>teachingMaking reviews during lectures; Carrying out of a student survey to obtain remarks and<br/>comments referring to organisation and realisation of teaching after the course;<br/>Monitoring of students' success at exams.

Course title	General (	1) and Ir	norganic (1) Cl	hemistry			
Code							
Study	Undergrad	uato uni	vorsity study pr	ogramme in Biology			
programme	Undergrad	uate univ	versity study pr	Ografifine III Biology			
Semester	l semester						
Workload/ECT	_						
S credits	7						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher			entina Pavić				
Associate	A3300.110						
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding							
courses)							
Course				ncepts of general cl			
objective				s in laboratory work.			
				mechanics, quantur	•		
Learning	1. Al	bility to p	redict the prop	erties of chemical ele	ements and their co	ompoun	ds based
outcomes	or	n the per	iodicity of prop	erties.			
	2. Al	bility to d	letermine the sl	hape, structure and p	properties of molec	ules by ı	using the
	th	eory of o	chemical bonds.				
	3. Kr	nowledge	e about integrat	tion of basic chemica	al concepts and solv	ving of p	roblems
	re	lated to	general and in	organic chemistry by	y applying skills in	data pro	ocessing,
			-	on of appropriate ma		-	0,
		-		tionships between st			eactants
		-	cts in the chem			,	
		-		-	king in the chemic	al labor	atory, to
	5. Skills to establish safety measures when working in the chemical laboratory, to provide first aid, to organise work in the chemical laboratory.						
	-		-	eoretical knowledge	-	ork by	applying
			ratory procedur	-			~PP.70
Link between							
learning					Assess	ment	
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of			
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	nding
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and	Ро	oints
					evaluation	min	max
activities					Records related		
				Critical	to active		
	1-2	1	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	6	10
				discussion	conversations	-	
				discussion	and discussions		
				Interpretation of			
				chemical	Monitoring of		
					-		
				concepts and	student's		
	3-4	1.5	Seminar	tasks related to	interpretations	15	25
				application of	and		
	interpretation performance at						
				results and	tasks		
				concepts			
					Records related		
				Independent	to students'		
	БС	1 -	Dracticas	work within	activities within	10	20
	5-6	1.5	Practices	specific	practices	12	20
	1			experiments	with provision		1

	5-6	1	Exam (preliminary)	Interpretation of experimental data and tasks related to application of interpretation results and concepts	st inter	nitoring of cudent's rpretations and ormance at tasks	9	15
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Wri	tten exam	9	15
	1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	0	ral exam	9	15
	Total	7					60	100
<b>Consultation</b> hours	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment.							
Teaching		ectures		Seminars		Pr	actices	
Hours - total								
ficulty total		30		30			45	
Course content	Lectures:		·					
/ teaching	• M	atter an	d energy					

	<ul> <li>Gas burner flame properties</li> <li>Mass measurement. Chemical laws</li> <li>Molar mass and molar volume of gases</li> <li>Preparation of solutions of given composition and pH, volumetry</li> <li>Mechanical separation of mixtures</li> <li>Separation of mixtures based on vapour pressure difference</li> <li>Kinetics of chemical reactions</li> <li>Chemical equilibrium and energy of chemical reactions</li> <li>Properties of metal hydroxide and hydrogen peroxide</li> <li>Colligative properties of solutions</li> <li>Oxidation and reduction reactions</li> <li>Hydrolysis and ionic components of water</li> <li>Methods of instrumental analysis (thin-layer chromatography)</li> </ul>
Recommended reading	Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1995) Opća i anorganska kemija, I i II. dio. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Pavić V. (2015) Osnovni praktikum opće kemije. Odjel za biologiju, Osijek. Sikirica M. (2008) Stehiometrija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Sikirica M., Korpar-Čolig B. (2001) Praktikum iz opće kemije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Silberberg M. (2003) Chemistry, 3. izd. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York. Greenwood N.N., Earnshaw A. (2002) Chemistry of the Elements. Pergamon Press, Oxford. Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, students will take written preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the final written exam. Before taking oral exam, students are required to fulfil all practical assignments and a seminar task. During practices, students will be taking initial preliminary exam either orally or in writing. It is mandatory for students to write a laboratory diary and reports. The final grade is calculated by summarizing the points that students achieve at preliminary exams, at seminar, at written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	General E	General Ecology							
Code	BBO318								
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	III semeste	er							
Workload/ECT S credits	2								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. St	tjepan Kr	čmar						
Associate									
teachers									
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding									
courses)									
Course objective	and to tra ecosphere categories	ain them . Furthe of natur	to understan rmore, studen e protection a	pinions based on arg ad and assess the ir ts will develop abili ad protected areas in	fluence that hum ty to compare and the Republic of Cro	ans have d classify oatia.	e on the / certain		
Learning		,		tions between ecolo	gy and other scien	tific field	ls and to		
outcomes				ptions of ecology.					
	3. SI 4. D gl 5. A	<ul> <li>that are the most commonly present in living organisms.</li> <li>3. Skills to compare abiotic and biotic factors.</li> <li>4. Developed opinion about the influence that humans have on the atmosphere and global climate, and acquired knowledge about the importance of the ozone layer.</li> </ul>							
Link between learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment			
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gradin	g Points		
students' activities		ECTS	0	teaching	monitoring and evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records and evaluation	30	50		
	1-5	0.5	Exam (written)	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25		
	1-5	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25		
	Total	2				60	100		
	71-80 poir 81-90 poir	nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	e 2 (sufficient) e 3 (good) e 4 (very good) de 5 (excellent	)	·				

Consultation	Regular consultation hours will	be scheduled after being agree	ed with students.				
hours							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	0	0				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Historical overview of the development of ecology and the relations between ecology and other scientific fields</li> <li>Foundations of ecology</li> <li>Biotic systems, biogeochemical cycles of the elements that are the most present in living organisms</li> <li>Abiotic and biotic factors, and comparison of abiotic and biotic factors</li> <li>Human influence on the atmosphere and global climate</li> <li>Ozone layer</li> <li>Human influence on the pedosphere and cryosphere</li> <li>Human influence on the biosphere</li> <li>Sustainable development</li> <li>The main causes of global changes</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	Glavač V. (1999) Uvod u globalr Krčmar S. (2012) Nastavni tekst Krohne D.T. (2000) General eco Springer P., Springer D. (2008) (	predavanja iz Opće ekologije. Ilogy. Brooks/Cole Pub. Co	1eridijani, Zagreb.				
Optional reading	Carter N. (2004) Strategije zašti Delort R., Walter F. (2002) Povi	te okoliša. Barbat, Zagreb. jest europskog okoliša. Barbat,	Zagreb.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Townsend C.R., Begon M., Harper J.L. (2003) Essentials of ecology. Blackwell Pub. Regular attendance at lectures.						
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 50% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 25% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form						

Edde         BB0106           Study programme         Undergraduate university study programme in Biology           Semester         I semester           Course status         Obligatory           Course status         Obligatory           Course status         Obligatory           Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)         Assist. Prof. Dr. Rorin Merdić Associate           Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)         To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.           Learning outcomes         To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoology and related areas.           2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.           3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.           4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.           5. Ability to attech conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.           Link between learning outcomes, taaching and students' activities         1.5         1.5         Lecture of ECTS         Critical conversation and discussion         Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments         20         30           15         1.5         Written exam         Preparation for	Course title	General Zoology							
programme       Undergraduate university study programme in biology         Semester       I semester         Semester       I semester         Gourse credits       Obligatory         Course teachers       Assist. Prof. Dr. Nataša Turić         Associate       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in claring and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes, teaching of understanding of all disciplines of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of related to according to the principle: of systematics.         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5         1.5       1.5	Code								
programme       I semester         Vorkload/ECTS       6         Course status       Obligatory         Course status       Obligatory         Course status       Obligatory         Course status       Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić         Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements       (Preceding on understanding of all disciplines of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes, teaching during and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.       5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical teaching         teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and performance at a signments       Proints         1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical teaching and terve and the assignments         1.5       1.5       Vitten exam       Records related to active scrupt assignments         1.5       1.5	Study	Undergrad	uate univ	versity study	programme in Biolog	7./			
Workload/ECTS credits         6           Course status         Obligatory           Course status         Obligatory           Course status         Obligatory           Course status         Obligatory           Associate         Assist. Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić           Associate         Assist. Prof. Dr. Nataša Turić           Associate         Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević           Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)         To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.           Learning outcomes         1. Ability to interpret properly the basic characteristics of tissues and about theil connections within systems of organs.           3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics.         Activities of learning and outcomes           Link between learning outcomes, tactivities         Share outcomes         Form of for effort activities         Activities of learning and discussion           1-5         1.5         Lecture of for outcomes, tacking and students'         Records related to achievements at prelimary exams and performance at task         Informance at prelimary exams and performance at task         Informance at prelimary exams and performance at task         Informance at prelimary exams and performance at task         Informance at prelimary exams and performance at task         Inforemance at p	programme	Undergrad	uate univ	Service study		59			
credits       0         Course status       Obligatory         Course status       Obligatory         Associate       Assist. Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić         Associate       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements       Frequirements         (Preceding course)       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principle: of systematics.         5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to omapre the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students'       Share or for of teaching discussion       Methods of animal organism.         1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussions and discussion and discussions and discussion and discussion and performa	Semester	I semester							
Course teachers         Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić Assist. Prof. Dr. Nataša Turić           Associate teachers         Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević           Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)         To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.           Learning outcomes         To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoology and related areas.           2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.           3. Ability to ompare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.           5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.           5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.           Link between learning outcomes, activities         Share origin and development of species.           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5         1.5           1-5	•	6							
teachers       Assist. Prof. Dr. Nataša Turić         Associate teachers       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements (Preceding       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principle: of systematics.         4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.       5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of correstion and fects       Form of teaching and teaching and teaching and discussion       Activities of learning and discussion         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations       5       10         1-5       1.5       Practices       Performance at practical assignments       20       30         1-5       1.5       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       P	Course status	Obligatory							
Associate teachers       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of ECTS       Form of teaching       Activities of teaching of teaching       Methods of Methods of related to active participation in conversations and discussions         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations       Interpret profins         1-5       2       Practices       Performance at practical task       Records related to active participation in conversations       20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for written exam       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral coral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       1	Course	Prof. Dr. Er	rih Merd	lić					
teachers       Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević         Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoology and related areas.         2.       Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3.       Ability to chetermine the distribution of the living world according to the principle: of systematics.       Activities of teaching of systematics.       Activities of teaching of teaching of teaching and teaching       Activities of teaching teaching and teaching       Assessment         1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversations and teaching       Methods of monitoring and teaching       Grading Points         1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active and discussions       Into active activities         1.5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active active       Into active assignments       20       30         1.5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for oral exam       Viriten exam       Into 20         1.5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Into 20       10	teachers	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Nata	aša Turić					
Learning outcomes       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of outcomes       Form of of eCTS       Activities of teaching of ECTS       Assessment         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share outcome       Form of of eCTS       Activities of teaching       Assessment         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Methods of monitoring and teaching and discussion       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to a trive achievements are priormance at practical assignments       10       20         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for oral exam       Viritten exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam	Associate	Assist Prof	Dr Gor	an Vigniović					
requirements (Preceding courses)         Course objective       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics.         3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.       5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students'       bare of fects       Form of teaching       Activities of learning and teaching and discussion       Assessment         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to achievements artivities       9       10         1-5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to achievements at preliminary 20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for oral exam       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20 <th></th> <th></th> <th>. DI. GOI</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			. DI. GOI						
Course objective       To introduce students to the basic concepts of zoological science, which they shall use in learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics.       4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share outcomes, fects       Form of fects       Activities of learning and discussion       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       10       20         1-5       1.5       Viritten exam       Performance at task       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1.5       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam	requirements (Preceding								
objective       learning and understanding of all disciplines of zoology.         Learning outcomes       1. Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas.         2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.       3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics.         3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.       5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.       Activities of learning and students' activities       Assessment         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       10         1-5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in conversations       20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for oral exam       Virtten exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       10       20	-								
outcomes       2. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principle: of systematics.       3. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.       4. Assessment         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of forgans for teaching       Activities of learning and teaching       4. Assessment         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion and discussion and discussions       Records related to active participation in 5 10 conversation and discussions         1-5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in 5 10 conversation and discussions         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Performance at experimental task       active active exams and performance at practical assignments         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Written exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1.6       Written exam       0ral exam <t< th=""><th>objective</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th>•</th><th>h they sh</th><th>all use in</th></t<>	objective				•	•	h they sh	all use in	
connections within systems of organs.         3. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principle: of systematics.         4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities         1-5       1.5         1-5			-						
of systematics.         4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of fectors       Form of teaching       Activities of learning and teaching       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Learning outcome       Share of fectors       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active dot act		со	nnection	is within syst	tems of organs.				
4. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms.         5. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of ferm of teaching       Activities of learning and teaching       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in 5 in 0       10         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in 5 in 0       10         1-5       1.5       Viritten exam       Performance at experimental task       Note the exam and performance at practical assignments       20       30         1-5       1.5       Uritten exam       Preparation for oral exam       Written exam       20       30         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       0ral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       0ral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Oral exam       10       20		3. At	oility to d	etermine the	e distribution of the li	ving world accordin	g to the p	orinciples	
S. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share of ECTS       Form of teaching       Activities of teaching and teaching       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussion       5       10         1-5       1.5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussion       20       30         1-5       1.5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Written exam       20       30         1-5       1.5       1.5       Urited example and example and to active participation in conversations and performance at practical assignments       20       30         1-5       1.5       Vritten exam       Preparation for written exam       Written exam       20       30         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       0ral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       0ral exam       10       20         1-5 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>									
Origin and development of species.         Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities       Share outcome       Share of ECTS       Form of teaching       Activities of learning and teaching       Methods of monitoring and evaluation       Grading Points         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       10       10         1-5       1.5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Performance at experimental task       Viritten exam       20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for oral exam       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20			-			-			
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activitiesShare of of ECTSForm of teachingActivities of learning and teachingAssessment1-51.51.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionMethods of monitoring and evaluationGrading Points1-51.51.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionRecords related to active participation in and discussions5101-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to active participation in and discussions20301-51.5Written examPreparation for oral examWritten exam20301-51Oral examPreparation for oral examWritten exam1020Total6000100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) Ti-80points: grade 3 (good)Statistical a good010			-			of evolutionary me	chanism	s and the	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities         Learning outcome         Share of ECTS         Form of teaching         Activities of learning and teaching         Methods of monitoring and teaching         Grading           1-5         1.5         Lecture         Critical conversation and discussion         Records related to active participation in conversations and discussion         State participation in conversations and discussion         5         10           1-5         1.5         Lecture         Performance at experimental task         Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions         20         30           1-5         1.5         Vitten exam         Performance at experimental task         Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments         20         30           1-5         1.5         Written exam         Preparation for oral exam         Oral exam         10         20           1-5         1         Oral exam         Preparation for oral exam         Oral exam         10         20           1-5         1         Oral exam         Preparation for oral exam         Oral exam         10         20           1-5         1         Oral exam         Image: Imag	Link hatusaan	or	igin and i	developmen I	t of species.				
outcome teaching and students' activitiesoutcomeof ECTSteachinglearning and teachingMethods of monitoring and evaluationGrading Points1-51.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionRecords related participation in conversations and discussionsminmax1-51.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionRecords related participation in conversations and discussions5101-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to active participation in conversations and discussions20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written exam20301-51.5Written examPreparation for oral examOral exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total600100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)SSSS		Share Activities of							
students' activities       Letto       Letto       Letto       Initiating and evaluation       Points min         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Critical conversation and discussion       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       5       10         1-5       1.5       Lecture       Performance at experimental task       Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions       20       30         1-5       2       Practices       Performance at experimental task       Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments       20       30         1-5       1.5       Written exam       Preparation for written exam       Written exam       25       40         1-5       1       Oral exam       Preparation for oral exam       Oral exam       10       20         Total       6       100       60       100         Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)       5       5       5       5	learning	Learning		Form of					
activitiesImage: second se	learning outcomes,	-	of		learning and	Methods of	Gra	-	
1-51.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionto active participation in conversations and discussions101-51.5LecturePerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments8101-51.5Written examPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total6100100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and	Gra Po	ints	
1-51.5Lectureconversation and discussionparticipation in conversations and discussions5101-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra Po	ints	
1-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-51.5Written examPreparation for oral examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	-	of		learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	Gra Po	ints	
Image: 1-5Image: 1-5Image: 2PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active	Gra Po min	ints max	
1-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskRecords related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in	Gra Po min	ints max	
1-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskto achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for Written exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for 	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations	Gra Po min	ints max	
1-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskachievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for Written exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for 	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	Gra Po min	ints max	
1-52PracticesPerformance at experimental taskat preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related	Gra Po min	ints max	
1-52Practicesexperimental taskexams and performance at practical assignments20301-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam10201-51Gral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to	Gra Po min	ints max	
Image: Performance at practical assignments1-51.5Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade:60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 1.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements	Gra Po min	ints max 10	
1-51.5Written examPreparation for Written exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for 	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 1.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary	Gra Po min	ints max 10	
1-51.5Written examPreparation for Written exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for 	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 1.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and	Gra Po min	ints max 10	
1-51.5examwritten examWritten exam25401-51Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 1.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at	Gra Po min	ints max 10	
1-51examoral examOral exam1020Total660100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 1.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical	Gra Po min	ints max 10	
Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 1.5 2	teaching Lecture Practices Written	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Performance at experimental task	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments	Gra Po min 5	ints           max           10           30	
60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80points: grade 3 (good)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 1.5 2 1.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	learning and teachingCritical conversation and discussionPerformance at experimental taskPreparation for written examPreparation for or for or	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments Written exam	Gra Po min 5 20 25	ints max 10 30 40 20	
91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total	of ECTS 1.5 2 1.5 1.5 1 6	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	learning and teachingCritical conversation and discussionPerformance at experimental taskPreparation for written examPreparation for or for or	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Records related to achievements at preliminary exams and performance at practical assignments Written exam	Gra Po min 5 20 25 10	ints max 10 30 40 20	

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	45	0	45				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>categories, nomencla speciation and isolat</li> <li>Division of the anima</li> <li>The origin and develor</li> <li>Histology - basic detectissues</li> <li>Structure and function integumentary systeneural system, sensor system, digestive system and reproduction</li> <li>Animal behaviour</li> </ul>	of animal forms, basics of syst ature, and terms: species, subs- ion mechanisms al world opment of the human race erminants of the structure and oning of organisms through sys m, support or skeletal system, i ory or receptor system, respirat tem, urinary or excretory syste ctive system	pecies, population, functioning of the four basic tems of organs: the cover or muscular system, nervous or ory system, circulatory m, hormonal or endocrine				
Recommended reading	<ul> <li>Practices will be organised according to the contents and schedules of lectures</li> <li>Junqueira L.C., Carneiro J. (2005) Osnove histologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.</li> <li>Matoničkin I., Erben R. (2002) Opća zoologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.</li> <li>Matoničkin I., Klobučar G., Kučinić M. (2010) Opća zoologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.</li> <li>Lectures within the course General Zoology:</li> <li>http://biologija.unios.hr/webbio/nastava/nastavni-materijali</li> </ul>						
Optional reading	Companiec Inc., New York. Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., F R., Miliša M. (2004) Protista praktikum. Meridijani, Samob Hunter M.L. JR., Gibbs J. (200 Publishing, UK.	.B. (2005) Concepts in Biology. Radanović I., Vidaković J., Kučin – Protozoa i Metazoa – Invert or. 7) Fundamentals of Conservati 8 Mc. Graw - Hill Companiec Inc	ić M., Špoljar M., Matoničkin æbrata. Funkcionalna građa i on Biology. 3rd ed. Blackwell				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		gnments, passed initial prelimi					
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student (Attendance at lectures and performance of practical tasks), which refers to 25% of the final grade. During the course, students can take 3 preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the final written exam that corresponds to 25-40 % of the final grade. Final exam contributes with 20% to the final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lar	nguage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course s; monitoring of student succes					

Course title	Organic Ch	emistry	/ 1							
Code	BBO207									
Study programme	Undergradu	ndergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester	semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	6									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Mirr	na Velki							
Associate teachers										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)				try (1) (attended)						
Course objective	enable stud	dents to	independer	f the structure and p ntly implement prac on of organic compou	tical laboratory					
Learning outcomes	un: and 2. Ab (m 3. Ab stri 4. Ab elir 5. Ab cor 6. Ski	saturated d ketone ility to co elting po ility to a ucture a ility to mination ility to in mpounds	d and aromat s, carboxylic a ompare the pl int, boiling po nalyse the re nd stereocher propose app reactions to nterpret the s. oply methods	explain the types of tic hydrocarbons, alco acids and their derivat hysical and chemical p bint, solubility). eactivity of organic co mistry. ropriate mechanisms which organic molecu division, structure ar	whols, ethers, am cives). properties of orga pompounds with r s of addition, su les are subjected ad properties of	ines, al inic con espect ubstitut natural	dehydes npounds to their ion and organic			
Link between learning					Assess	ment				
outcomes,	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints			
students' activities					and evaluation	min	max			
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10			
	1-5	2	Seminars	Solving of calculus tasks	Monitoring of student performance	10	20			
	1-6	2	Practices	Performance at experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	10	20			

			1	1	1	1	1 1
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20
	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30
	Total	6				50	100
	Final grade:					-	<u> </u>
	50-63 point	s: grade	2 (sufficient	:)			
	64-76 point	-					
			4 (very goo				
	90-100 poir			it)			
Consultation	Mondays, 1	0.00 – 1	1.00 a.m.				
hours							
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars	Р	ractices	5
Hours - total		30		15		30	
Course content /	Lectures:						
teaching units	• Ch	aracteris	tics of orgar	ic compounds (electro	nic structure, stru	uctural	
	for	mulas)					
	• Bo	nds in or	ganic molec	ules, hybridisation, res	onance of conjug	ate syst	tems
	• Div	ision an	d properties	of organic compounds	i		
		-		ature of organic comp	ounds, basics of r	eaction	
		echanism			с I		
				al activity and chirality	of compounds		
			kenes, alkyn				
		-		l carboxylic acids			
			ydrocarbons	, Is and halogenoalkane	c		
			-	erocyclic compounds	5		
	Seminars:	loonyura		erocyclic compounds			
		ving of	tasks relat	ed to the following	units: nomencla	ture of	carbon
				emistry; mechanisms			
	elii	mination	reactions				
	Practices:						
				ound composition			
				ification of hydrocarbo			
				ification of alcohols an			
				ification of aldehydes a	ind ketones		
		-	acids and de				
			natural con	ydrates from natural s	ources		
				lic aromatic substitutio	n		
				ic substitution			
			-	compounds			
Recommended			-	a. Školska knjiga, Zagre	b.		
reading	•		-	e i izolacije prirodnih s		njiga, Za	igreb.
	• •	-		organskih spojeva. Šl		-	
			-	nskih spojeva (2002); t	ranslated by: Br	egovec,	Horvat,
			lska knjiga, Z				
Optional reading	-	Greeves	N., Warren	S. (2012) Organic Cher	nistry, 2nd ed. O	xford U	niversity
	Press.	adchaw	T (2014) CL	omistry for the Diassie	acor The Freet	ial Con-	onte 2rd
	ed. Oxford I			emistry for the Bioscie	ices - The Essent		epis siù
		SHIVEISI	y FIC33.				

Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam (which can be
procedure	passed within preliminary exams held during the course). The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures. Monitoring of student success at preliminary and final exams.

Course title	Cormophy	te								
Code	BBO422									
Study programme	Undergradu	Indergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	IV semester	semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	6									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.									
Associate	Assist. Prof.									
teachers	Assoc. Prof. Nikolina Bel			fer						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Anato	my, Plan	t Morpholoį	gy with Field Work (	attended)					
Course objective	To learn abo	out hiera	rchical struc	ture and phylogene	tic classification	of Corr	nophyte.			
Learning				ne morphological						
outcomes	Cor	rmophyt nditions.	e and to	evaluate ways of d classify plant taxa	adapting to d	ifferen	t ecological			
		-		onomically significa						
		-		mportance of conse	erving endemic,	rare an	d protected			
		nt specie								
			-	the great diversity of preserving plant t			-			
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asse	ssment	t			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		irading Points			
students' activities		Leis		tedening	and evaluation	min	max			
	1-4	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	5	10			
	1-5	1.5	Practices	Independent analysis and comparison of anatomical and morphological characteristics of plant taxa from different systematic categories, determination of plants and making of herbarium	Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback	25	40			

		1				<u> </u>					
	1-5	1	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	15	25				
			exam	written exam							
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25				
	Total	4	exaiii	Utal Exam		60	100				
	Final grade	-				00	100				
	-	0-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)									
	71-80 point			-7							
	81-90 point			d)							
	91-100 poir	nts: grad	e 5 (excelle	nt)							
Consultation	By appointr	nent.									
hours											
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars		Pract	ices				
Hours - total		30		0		45					
Course content /	Lectures:		ı		·						
teaching units	• Int	roductor	y lecture - i	ntroduction to the c	ourse content, re	eading li	st, and				
	stu	ident obl	igations								
	• Sys	stematic	botany - ba	sic definitions, syste	matic categories						
				tory of systematics a		е					
			-	hylogenetic system							
				tomical structure as	a basis for distir	guishin	g between				
	-	ant group									
		-	-	ntal directions of pla							
				phyta, Acrogymnosp dicotyledons) - main	-	-					
		-		tion, diversity, ecol							
			nt groups		bgy, phytochenne		Overview				
		-		it and cultivated pla	nts						
				ected plant species		urope a	ind in				
		oatia			,						
	• De	terminat	ion of plant	taxa by using profe	ssional literature	in Bota	ny, and				
	ma	aking of h	nerbarium								
	Practices:										
		-	-	ological and anatom		-					
				resentatives of some							
				phyta, Acrogymnosr	-	-	ae				
Deserverseded		_		nine taxa by using d							
Recommended reading	-		•	1997) Udžbenik bot kolska knjiga, Zagre		KOIE. SI	stematika,				
reauling				tanika - Raznolikost		, svijeta	Alfa d d				
	Zagreb.	.013/ 5130		tanika kaznonkost		Svijeta	. And u.u.,				
	-	013) Pral	ktikum siste	matske botanike - Ra	aznolikost i evolu	cija biljn	og svijeta.				
	Alfa d.d., Za	agreb.					• •				
Optional reading	Aichele D.	(1999) W	as blüht de	enn da? Wildwachse	ende Blütenpflan	zen Mit	teleuropas.				
	Kosmos, Sti	•									
		2002) EL	ara Unvateli	<ul> <li>Dutus Yastis as adves</li> </ul>	đivanje bilja. 2.	اعظ ذلاء					
	Domac R. (	2002) FI		e. Priruchik za odre	arvanje bilja. 2.	120. SKU	lska knjiga,				
	Domac R. ( Zagreb.	-									
	Domac R. ( Zagreb. Idžojtić M.	(2013)	Dendrologi	ja-cvijet, češer, plo							
	Domac R. ( Zagreb. Idžojtić M. Zagrebu, Šu	(2013) Imarski fa	Dendrologi akultet, Zag	ja-cvijet, češer, plc reb.	od, sjeme. Udžb	enici Sv	veučilišta u				
	Domac R. ( Zagreb. Idžojtić M. Zagrebu, Šu Idžojtić M.	(2013) Imarski fa	Dendrologi akultet, Zag	ja-cvijet, češer, plo	od, sjeme. Udžb	enici Sv	veučilišta u				
	Domac R. ( Zagreb. Idžojtić M. Zagrebu, Šu Idžojtić M. Zagreb.	(2013) Imarski fa (2009) D	Dendrologi akultet, Zag endrologija	ja-cvijet, češer, plc reb.	od, sjeme. Udžb čilišta u Zagrebu,	enici Sv Šumar:	veučilišta u ski fakultet,				

Conditions for obtaining teacher's	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course
signature Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the performance of each student,
procedure	which makes up to 30% of the final grade. During the course, students will be taking written preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the final written exam, if they achieve at least 75% of total points. Preliminary exam or final written exam make up to 30% of the final grade, while oral exam makes up to 40% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures or exam. Monitoring of student success at preliminary and final exams.

Course title	Field Wor	k 1 – Zoo	ology							
Code	BBO212									
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	ersity stu	dy p	programme in Biolog	SY.				
Semester	l semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	1	1								
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. En	rih Merd	ić							
Associate	Ivana Vrući									
teachers	Željko Zahii	rović, M.S	Sc., exper	t ad	visor					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective	site each g	roup of a	animals b	y us	groups of animals a sing research equipr mals and insects)				-	
Learning outcomes	1. Av 2. At us 3. Sk	<ol> <li>Ability to identify different groups of animals <i>in situ</i> and to determine them by using determination keys.</li> <li>Skills to use different devices and equipment on field.</li> </ol>								
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form o	f	Activities of		Assess	sment		
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teachin	-	learning and teaching	m	Methods of Grading monitoring Points			
activities							evaluation	min	max	
	1-4	0.5	Field work		Critically-guided demonstration classes	re	Records Plated to Student Formance	30	50	
	1-4	0.5	Field work		Independent work on the research assignment	cont	cords and trol of field ork diary	30	50	
	Total	1						60	100	
	Final grade 60-70 point 71-80point 81-90 point 91-100 point	ts: grade s: grade ts: grade nts: grade	3 (good) 4 (very g	ood	)					
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment.					1			
Teaching	Le	ectures			Seminars		Р	ractices		
Hours - total		0			0			15		
Course content / teaching units	ru dia • Sti re	les for wo ary. udents w search in	ork and be ill be divid to one gro	eha ded oup	on about the concep viour in the field, and in groups, within wh of animals. While be are and independent	d rules nich th eing su	s for writing ley will perfour pervised by	of a field orm zoold the tead	l work ogical cher,	

Recommended	Biološka raznolikost Hrvatske, Priručnici za inventarizaciju i praćenje stanja, 2008.
reading	Ministarstvo kulture, DZZP, RH.
	Antolović J., Frković A., Grubešić M. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisavaca Hrvatske, Ministarstvo
	kulture, DZZP, RH.
	Belančić A., Bogdanović T., Franković M. (2008) Crvena knjiga vretenaca Hrvatske,
	Ministarstvo kulture, DZZP, RH.
	Bogut I., Novoselić D., Pavličević J. (2006) Biologija riba. Poljoprivredni fakultet u Osijeku,
	Osijek.
	Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002) Ptice. Matica Hrvatska Osijek, Kopački rit.
	Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikuska A. (2006) Gmazovi. Vlastita naklada, Kopački rit.
	Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikuska A. (2004) Vodozemci. Filozofski fakultet, Osijek.
	Heinzel H. (1999) Colnsov džepni vodič Ptice Hrvatske i Europe. HarperCollins publishers,
	London.
	Šafarek G. (2014) Životinje Hrvatske. Mozaik knjiga, Zagreb.
	Tutiš V., Kralj J., Radović D. (2013) Crvena knjiga ptica Hrvatske, Ministarstvo kulture,
	DZZP, RH.
Optional reading	http://www.vusz.hr/Cms_Data/Contents/VSZ/Folders/dokumenti/javanustanovazaupra
	vlj
	anjezasticenimprirodnimvrijednostima/arhiva/~contents/E7X2RXYGCTUYPPPN/2011-3-
	21-58011335-biodiversityofcroatia.pdf
	http://iucn.org/about/union/secretariat/offices/europe/resources/country_focus/croat
	ia
	/
	http://biodiversity.europa.eu/
	http://www.bbc.co.uk/nature/places/Europe
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to write field work diary.
teacher's	
signature	
Exam passing	Oral exam and field work diary
procedure	,
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language, English language
other languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or
quality and	written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Field Wor	k 2 - Bo	tany						
Code	BBO424								
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semeste	er							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Pro Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Filip	o Stević						
Associate teachers		f. Dr. Tan	pravka Špoljario ja Žuna Pfeiffe ant						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Anat	omy (atte			Field Work (attende	d), Algae	e, Fungi		
Course objective				npling and deterr	nination of plant ta parium.	axa and	algae of		
Learning outcomes	2. Sł da 3. A 4. D ar 5. A 6. A	kills to etermina bility to cological eveloped nd algae. bility to io bility to	apply modern tion and collec understand t systems. skills for perfo dentify protect	n strategies and tion of plants and he horizontal ar orming microscop red and endanger nal and scientifi	pecies and algal cor methods of stud algae from differer of vertical distribut ic analysis of cell str ed species of plants c literature and st	dying, sant biotop tion of uctures of and alga	ampling, es. algae in of plants ae.		
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	ment			
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints		
activities					evaluation	min	max		
activities	1-6	2	Practices performed on field	Practical classes attendance on field and active participation, making of herbarium of marine algae, making of herbarium of vascular plants	Records, evaluation, control of herbariums and field work report	60	100		
	Total	2				60	100		
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	e 2 (sufficient) e 3 (good) e 4 (very good) le 5 (excellent)						
Consultation hours	As agreed								

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	0	0	30
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Determination of b</li> <li>Sampling of algae</li> <li>Conservation, colle horizontal distribu</li> <li>Algae as indicators</li> <li>Observation, phote</li> <li>Analysis and deter angiosperms) by u collected plants</li> </ul>	d marine algal communities basic abiotic factors that influen from different habitats (lakes, r ection and taxonomic determin tion of algae in ecological syste s of water quality ographing and sampling of plar mination of plants (moss, ferns sing keys for determination and ict, endemic, rare and protecte	ivers, wetlands, sea). lation of algae. Vertical and ems hts in the field 5, gymnosperms and d making of herbarium of
Recommended reading	Blütenpflanzen Mitteleurop Domac R. (1994) Flora Hrv Zagreb. Javorka S., Csapody V. (199 centralis. Akademiai Kiado, Riedl R. (ed) (1981) Fauna u	atske. Priručnik za određivanj 1) Iconographia florae partis Au Budapest. Ind Flora der Adria. Verlag Paul	e bilja. 2. izd. Školska knjiga, ustro-orientalis Europae Parey, Hamburg, Berlin.
Optional reading	Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrolo Idžojtić M. (2013) Dendro Šumarski fakultet, Hrvatske Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski Takhtajan A. (1997) Diversi Press, New York. Nikolić T., Mitić B., Boršić I. Nikolić T. (2019) Flora Croatic Mikolić T. ed.: Flora Croatic matematički fakultet, Sveuč Streble, H., Krauter, D., 200	i priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagre ty and classification of flowerin (2014) Flora Hrvatske. Invazivr tica. Vaskularna flora Republike a Database (URL http://hirc.bo	Šumarski fakultet. eme. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, eb. g plants. Columbia University e biljke. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. e Hrvatske. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. otanic.hr/fcd). Prirodoslovno- n. Kosmos, Stuttgart.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ticipate in lectures actively and	-
Exam passing procedure			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form		

Course title	Field Wor	k 2 - Zoo	ology							
Code	BBO423									
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	IV semeste	r								
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Dub	ravka Čerba							
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof Barbara Vla	-	i Jovanović G h.D.	Blavaš						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) Course objective				d work and to enable						
	functional	anatomy ut the ve	and physio	ples of marine inverte logy and their distrik una of continental Cr	oution in the sea. S	Students	will be			
Learning outcomes	th ec pe 2. Ab an 3. De 4. Kn Pa 5. Ab sp 6. Ab lov 7. Ab	eir horiz osystems lagic zon pility to ic ea and to d determ eveloped owledge rk. pility to eve ecies. pility to di wland we	ontal and s and to iden e. lentify various practically ination of sy skills to inde about fauna valuate the in istinguish the istinguish the	omical and morpholo vertical distribution tify characteristic rep us marine invertebrat apply knowledge abo pecies. ependently use keys fo of vertebrates living mportance of carp po e most important rep e most important rep	in the littoral zo resentatives of mar te communities livin out sampling, proce or determination. in the area of the Ko nds as habitats for n presentatives of the	ones of ine bent ng in the ssing of opački Ri many ve ornitho	marine hos and coastal samples t Nature rtebrate fauna of			
Link between learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess					
teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		nding pints			
students'					evaluation	min	max			
activities	1-3	1.5	Field work / practices	Involvement in activities on field and in laboratory	Records related to attendance. Control of field work diaries					
	4-7	0.5	Field work	Active participation in field work	Records related to attendance. Evaluation of performed activities.					

	Total	2						60	100	
Consultation hours	By appointr	ment.				1				
Teaching	Le	ctures		Ser	ninars		F	Practices		
Hours - total		0			0			30		
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Ph</li> <li>Sa</li> <li>Ma</li> <li>Sa</li> <li>De</li> <li>An</li> <li>inv</li> <li>Ve</li> <li>Ca</li> <li>Ich</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Benthos and pelagic zones in the Adriatic Sea. The Rovinj aquatorium</li> <li>Physical and chemical conditions in the Adriatic Sea</li> <li>Sampling of marine invertebrate organisms in the coastal area (supra- and mediolittoral zones)</li> <li>Sampling of marine invertebrates in the infralittoral zone</li> <li>Determination of marine invertebrates</li> <li>Anatomical, morphological and physiological characteristics of marine invertebrates (Bryozoa, Echinodermata, Crustacea, Annelida)</li> <li>Vertebrate fauna of the Kopački Rit Nature Park</li> </ul>								
Recommended reading	Campbell A Philip's, Lor Fish J.D., Fis Grubišić F. Heinzel H. Hrvatsko or Mikuska J., rita. Matica Mikuska J., raznolikost Mikuska J., kroz biološl Osijek. Milišić N. (2 Riedl R. (ed Turk T. (202 Vidaković J.	(2005) ndon. sh S. (202 (1990) Ri (1999) P nitološka Romulić hrvatska Mikuska Kopačko Mikuska ku razno 2008) End 2008) Jad .) (1981) 11) Pod p ., Bogut I.	Guide to 11) A stud be, rakov Ptice Hrva o društvo M., Miku a Osijek, G a T., Miku grita. Fil- a T., Miku likost Kop ciklopedij Iranski ral Fauna ur površinom ., Čerba D	ska T. (2002) F Dsijek. ska A., Romu ozofski fakulto ska A., Bogda oačkog rita. O a jadranskih k kovi desetero nd Flora der A n Mediterana.	d shallow se o the seashe rana. Napri e: sa Sjever Ptice - vodič lić M. (200 et Osijek, O anović T., R djel za biol coralja. Marj dria. Verlag Školska kn	ore. Ur jed, Za rnom / kroz b 4) Vod sijek. omulić ogiju, S jan tisa ; Paul F jiga, Za	niversity Pro greb. Afrikom i S iološku raz ozemci - vo č, M. (2006 Sveučilište ak, Split. k, Split. Parey, Ham agreb.	ess, Camb Grednjim nolikost K odič kroz ) Gmazov J.J. Stross burg, Ber	bridge. Istokom. Opačkog biološku M - vodič smayera, lin.	
Optional reading	Antolović J. Pavlinić I., V kulture, Drž Arnold N., E Britain and Janev Huti vodozemci prirode, Me Radanović funkcionalr	<ul> <li>Vidaković J., Bogut I., Čerba D., Galir A. (2007) Priručnik za terensku nastavu 2 zoologija Invertebrates mora.</li> <li>Antolović J., Flajšman E., Frković A., Grgurev M., Grubešić M., Hamidović D., Holcer D. Pavlinić I., Vuković M., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisavaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Republika Hrvatska.</li> <li>Arnold N., Burton J. A., Ovenden D. (1978) Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians o Britain and Europe (Collins Field Guide). HarperCollins Publishers, London.</li> <li>Janev Hutinec B., Jovanović O., Šafarek G., Janković S. (2013) Žaba, kača, kuščar vodozemci i gmazovi u Međimurju. Međimurska priroda - Javna ustanova za zaštitu prirode, Međimurje.</li> <li>Radanović I., Miliša M. (ed.) (2004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazoa-Invertebrata funkcionalna građa i praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor.</li> <li>Ruppert E.E., Fox R.S., Barnes R.D. (2004) Invertebrate Zoology. A functional evolutionar</li> </ul>								
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students ar within the o Properly co	course.	-	cipate in lectu k diary.	ires actively	and to	o fulfil all a	ssignmen	ts	

Exam passing procedure	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	The teacher continuously monitors students' performance, according to which he/she modifies field-based teaching and work.

Course title	Field wo	ork 3 - Bo	otany							
Code	BBO634	BBO634								
Study programme	Undergra	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	VI semes	ter								
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Obligator	Ŋ								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr.	Janja Hor	vatić							
Associate teachers	Aleksand	ra Kočić,	Ph.D.							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Cormoph	iyte, Plan	t Ecology (atte	nded), Geobotany (at	tended)					
Course objective	communi	ities with	in different ty	about representative pes of vegetation in th	eir natural habitats		•			
Learning outcomes	1. 4 2. 4 3. 4	<ul> <li>development of forests and to determine the characteristic types of the tree, shrub and herbaceous layers.</li> <li>2. Ability to explain the ecological conditions of floodplain habitats and the principles of formation of grasslands and other anthropogenic habitats by human activity.</li> <li>3. Ability to analyse types of vegetation by methods of assessment and sampling of vegetation along the basic ecological gradients.</li> </ul>								
Link between learning outcomes,		Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment				
teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		iding ints			
activities					evaluation	min	max			
	1-4	1	Practices	Practical classes attendance and fulfilment of tasks, determination of collected material	Assessment of practical skills by reviewing collected and determined material	20	40			
	1-4	1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for Written exam – written exam – research 30 60 research project project								
	Total	2				50	100			
	50-69.9 70-79.9 80-89.9	Final grade: 50-69.9 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 70-79.9 points: grade 3 (good) 80-89.9 points: grade 4 (very good) 90-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation hours	By appoir		• -							

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	0	0	30					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Forests - climazonal communities, ecological factors of their origin and development</li> <li>Characteristic types of the tree, shrub and herbaceous layers</li> <li>General zoning of Croatian forest cover</li> <li>Grasslands-semi-natural habitats: meadows, pastures</li> <li>Composition of flora, determination of plants on the field by using keys, making the floral lists</li> <li>The frequency of the certain plants, the rare grasslands plants of Croatian flora</li> <li>Macrophytes: characteristic plants of the aquatic, wetland and humid habitats</li> <li>Zoning of the macrophytes</li> <li>The anthropogenic shaping of flora: weeds of cereals and row crops, ruderal flora</li> <li>Identification and determination of the plants, ecological conditions of the certain habitats</li> </ul>							
Recommended reading	Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema Direktivi o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Topić J., Ilijanić LJ., Tvrtković N., Nikolić T. (2006) Staništa. Priručnik za inventarizaciju, kartiranje i praćenje stanja, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.							
Optional reading	Zagreb. Javorka S., Csapody V. (19 centralis. Akademiai Kiado, Bu Nikolić T., Topić J. (2005) Crv Državni zavod za zaštitu prirov Vukelić J., Mikac S., Baričević	vena knjiga vaskularne flore H	is Austro-orientalis Europae rvatske. Minstarstvo kulture, 08) Šumska staništa i šumske					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		end and actively participate e.	in lectures and to fulfil all					
Exam passing procedure	-	rmance at assignments, at same a research project determines						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		rse; reviews during the course s; monitoring of student succes						

Course title	Field Worl	k 3 - Zoo	logy							
Code	BBO633		•							
Study	L luc el o verve el	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
programme	Undergradi	uate univ	ersity study	programme in Biolog	ý					
Semester	VI semeste	r								
Workload/ECTS										
credits	2									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Stj	jepan Krč	mar							
Associate	Assist. Prof									
teachers	Željko Zahir	ović, M.S	Sc., expert a	dvisor						
Course entry										
requirements										
(Preceding										
courses)										
Course objective	To enable s	students	to independ	dently select method	s for sampling of	invertebr	ate and			
-				them to evaluate the						
	for fauna s	sampling	. To teach s	students how to inc	lependently prepa	re the c	ollected			
	material, to	o create a	a collection,	to select appropriate	e keys for determir	ation of	species,			
	and to eval	uate and	critically as	sess the role of natio	nal parks, nature p	oarks and	natural			
	monument	s in prot	ection of na	ature through functi	onal connection o	f organis	ms and			
	environme	nt.								
Learning	1. Ab	oility to d	etermine th	e zoogeographical ch	aracteristics of cor	ntinental	Croatia,			
outcomes	an	d to an	alyse the d	iversity of vertebrat	te fauna and of	some gr	oups of			
	inv	vertebrat	es living in	some floodplain ar	nd aquatic habitat	s of con	tinental			
	Cr	oatia.								
	2. Ab	oility to co	ompare the f	auna of vertebrates a	and some groups o	f invertek	orates in			
	th	ree clima	tic areas of (	Croatia (continental,	mountainous, Med	literranea	an).			
	3. Ab	oility to e	explain and	review the influence	of altitude on th	e distrib	ution of			
				to assess the influer	nce of abiotic facto	ors on bi	ology of			
				onal dynamics).						
	4. Kn	owledge	about prot	ected animal specie	s in the climatic	areas of	Croatia			
				ous, Mediterranean -			d ability			
		-		ing to categories of e						
			• • •	ate methods for faur		l as suita	ble keys			
				una selected for rese						
		•		critically assess the ro			•			
				al monuments in ove	erall protection of	nature (ł	nabitats,			
	rai	re and er	ndangered sp	pecies).						
Link between					Asses	sment				
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	A3563	Sment				
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints			
students'					evaluation	min	max			
activities				Attendance of	Decende en end					
				practices, active	Records on and					
	1-6	2	Practices	participation and	evaluation of	60	100			
				completion of all	completed					
				tasks	tasks					
	Total									
	Final grade	:								
	60-70 point	ts: grade	2 (sufficient	:)						
	71-80 point	ts: grade	3 (good)							
	-	81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)								
	91-100 poir	nts: grad	e 5 (exceller	it)						

Consultation hours	Regular consultation hours w	ill be scheduled after being ag	reed with students.			
Teaching	Lectures Seminars		Practices			
Hours - total	0	0	30			
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Zoogeographical features of continental Croatia</li> <li>Analysis of diversity of vertebrate fauna and some groups of invertebrates of the Lonjsko Polje Nature Park</li> <li>Comparison of freshwater ichthyofauna, herpetofauna, ornithofauna, theriofauna and some groups of invertebrates living in three climatic areas of Croatia (continental, mountainous, Mediterranean) based on field work in the Lonjsko Polje Nature Park, the Risnjak National Park, at Snježnik, Bjelolasica, Matić Poljana, Vrajži Prolaz, on the Kupa River, on the islands of Krk and Košljun</li> <li>Analysis and review of the influence of altitude and other abiotic factors, primarily climatic ones, on the distribution of some species, and on daily and seasonal dynamics</li> <li>Determination of protected animal species in the climatic areas of Croatia (continental, mountainous, Mediterranean - northern Croatian coast), and analysis and classification according to categories of endangered species</li> <li>Installation of various traps for sampling of vertebrates (live animal trapping) and insects in the vicinity of Sunger and on the island of Krk</li> <li>Analysis of some types of traps, analysis of keys for determination of sampled species</li> <li>Making a collection of insects</li> <li>Evaluation and critical assessment of the importance of national parks</li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	<ul> <li>monuments (The Lokvarka Cave) in the overall protection of nature, habitats, and of rare and endangered species</li> <li>Antolović J., Frković A., Grubešić M., Holcer D., Vuković M., Flajšman E., Grgurev M., Hamidović D., Pavlinić I., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisavaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Belančić A., Bogdanović T., Franković M., Ljuština M., Mihoković N., Vitas B. (2008) Crvena knjiga vretenaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Biološka raznolikost Hrvatske. Fauna. Priručnici za inventarizaciju i praćenje stanja. 2008.</li> <li>DZZP, Zagreb.</li> <li>Garms H., Borm L. (1981) Fauna Evrope. Mladinska knjiga, Ljubljana.</li> <li>Janev Hutinec B., Kletečki E., Lazar B., Podnar Lešić M., Skejić J., Tadić Z., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga vodozemaca i gmazova Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Jardas I., Pallaoro A., Vrgoč N., Jukić-Peladić S., Dadić V. (2008) Crvena knjiga morskih riba Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Mrakovčić M., Brigić A., Buj I., Ćaleta M., Mustafić P., Zanella D. (2006) Crvena knjiga slatkovodnih riba Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Ozimec R., Bedek J., Gottstein S., Jalžić B., Slapnik R., Štamol V., Bilandžija H., Dražina T., Kletečki E. Komerički A., Lukić M., Pavlek M. (2009) Crvena knjiga špiljske faune Hrvatske.</li> <li>Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.</li> <li>Schneider – Jacoby M., Ern H. (1993) Park prirode Lonjsko polje. Hrvatsko ekološko</li> </ul>					
Optional reading	Haupt J., Haupt H. (1998) Flie Krčmar S., Hackenberger K. D Croatia (Diptera, Tabanidae).	ventinum Nakladitelstvi, Pragu gen und Mücken. Natur Buch D., Hackenberger K. B. (2011) K Periodicum biologorum 113, S Wasps. Aventinum Nakladitels	Verlag, Augsburg. Key to the horse flies fauna of Suppl. 2, 1-61.			

	Wachman E., Saure C. (1997) Netzflügler, Schlamm und Kamelhalsfliegen. Natur Buch Verlag, Augsburg.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance of practices and fulfilment of assignments.
Exam passing procedure	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	Physical E	ducatio	n						
Code	BBT111	BBT111							
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	I, II, III and	IV semes	ter						
Workload/ECTS credits	1								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Željko Beiss	smann, N	1.A. <i>,</i> seni	or le	cturer				
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective		nes, aest	hetic gy	mna	education within th stics and dance, hi ces.				
Learning outcomes	2. At fu 3. At 4. At 5. At gr 6. Av	<ol> <li>sports and recreational sports</li> <li>Ability to independently review the exercises that are needed for better physical functioning</li> <li>Ability to assess the acquired knowledge about the level of responsibility for personal health condition and for the health of others</li> <li>Ability to critically judge fundamental motor skills</li> <li>Ability to recommend exercises for development and strengthening of all muscle groups</li> </ol>							
Link between learning		Share	Form	-	onal health care. Activities of		Assess	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	teachi		learning and teaching	m	ethods of onitoring evaluation	Ро	ding ints
activities	1-6	1	Practio	ces	Independent work on tasks and advancement at tasks.	Mo st	nitoring of udents' formance	min	max
	Total	1							
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment.	1						L1
Teaching	Le	ectures			Seminars		Р	ractices	
Hours - total		0			0			30	
Course content / teaching units	mi va co re • Sp								

Recommended	<ul> <li>methodology, rules and organisation of competitions. Practical part: movement techniques, movement improvement: error detection. Improvement of motor skills, integration of movement elements. Usage of equipment, devices, aids.</li> <li>Sports games: handball, football, volleyball, basketball. Development of sports games in the world and in our country, the importance of the game, rules and judging, playground, devices and equipment, methodology and testing of motor-technical achievements. Practice: movement technique, elements of testing at a spot and in movement, game tactics in attack and defence, counterattack, individual and collective tactics and game.</li> <li>Aesthetic gymnastics and dances. Realisation of note values and texts, metric and rhythmic exercises. Elements of classical and modern dances. Folk dances (selection).</li> <li>Gymnastics. Reels, swirls, resistors and pushers, oscillations and swinging, turns, swings, jumps, flips, connecting these elements on ground and on devices. Assistance and protection during exercises.</li> <li>Excursion and hiking, preparation for hiking, orientation skills, signalisation, ways of movement, selection and usage of equipment, nature conservation. Building of shelters, types of fireplaces and fires. Field games.</li> <li>Corrective gymnastics and rehabilitation. Students with reduced physical abilities are offered appropriate activities that are adapted to their personal rehabilitation needs.</li> <li>Competitions. Participation in universities' and faculties' sports competitions and other appropriate competitions.</li> </ul>
reading Optional reading	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature Exam passing	Students are obliged to participate in PE classes actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course. Out of the planned 15 classes, they have to attend 11 classes to obtain a teacher's signature.
procedure Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	After the course, students will be given a survey to evaluate their subjective impression about the organisation of the course.

Course title	Zoogeogi	raphy							
Code	BBO631	BBO631							
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	VI semest	er							
Workload/ECTS	6								
credits	-								
Course status	Obligatory		1. /						
Course teacher Associate	Prof. Dr. E		rta Sudarić Bo	zolović					
teachers			ran Vignjević	gojevic					
tedeners	Nataša Bu		•••						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective				mprehensive knowle					
Learning				out areal, fauna, regined al with respect to va					
outcomes	2. A d 3. A 4. A 5. S	<ol> <li>Ability to connect historical geological occurrences and current animal distribution.</li> <li>Ability to explain the reasons for the existence of various animal areas.</li> <li>Ability to present the island, relict and closed-region fauna.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment	nent		
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of monitoring	Grading			
teaching and students'		ECTS		teaching			ints		
activities					and evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to student performance, preliminary exam	25	40		
	1-5	1	Seminars	Independent work on the research assignment	Independent work on the research project and its presentation	10	20		
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Practical work on the distribution mapping	Records, monitoring of student performance, preliminary exams	5	10		
	1-5	1.5	Final exam	Written exam	Written exam	10	15		
	1-5	2	Final exam	Oral exam	Oral exam	10	15		
	Total	6				60	100		
	71-80 poir 81-90 poir	nts: grad nts: grad nts: grad	e 2 (sufficient e 3 (good) e 4 (very good de 5 (excellen	)					

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	15	15				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>History of zoogeogr</li> <li>Areal, active and padistribution</li> <li>Fauna, endemic spee</li> <li>The centres of distribution</li> <li>Continental fauna</li> <li>Closed-region fauna</li> <li>The island and relicition</li> <li>Historical zoogeogra</li> <li>Antarctogaea</li> <li>Notogaea: the fauna</li> <li>Arctogaea: the fauna</li> <li>Arctogaea: the fauna</li> <li>Arctogaea: the fauna</li> <li>Zoogeography in Cr</li> <li>Seminars and practices:</li> <li>Mapping of distribution</li> <li>Analysis and interpand Arctogaea bas preparation of seminars</li> </ul>	and regional zoogeography raphy sissive distribution of animals ar ecies, relicts, rare and allochtho ibution a t fauna aphy: geological division of the and Holocene fauna in Croatia phy a of New Zealand, Australia and of the Amazon rainforest, the ds a of Madagascar, Africa, India a and Europe oatia tion of individual animal specie nap in scientific research Geographic Information System retation of the fauna of Antar ed on videos, Internet resour inar papers related to these sul	earth's history, Wegener's d the Pacific Islands Andes, Central America and and Indochina, the Arctic, es and in zoogeography ctogaea, Notogaea, Neogaea rces and scientific literature, oject areas				
Recommended reading	ed. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.	Biogeography. An Ecological an Whittaker R.J., Brown J.H. (2					
Optional reading		životinja. Mladinska knjiga, Ljul . (1973) Biološka oceanografija.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.						
Exam passing procedure	at each preliminary exam, th proceed to the oral exam.	take three preliminary exams. ley are exempted from taking the Students who do not achieve ake the final written exam, upo	he final written exam, so they the defined passing rate at				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	inguage					

Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching

Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

## **Elective Courses**

Course title	Insect Ana	itomy ai	nd Morphole	ogy				
Code	BBZ40	BBZ40						
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology						
Semester	III semester	r						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. St	jepan Krč	mar					
Associate teachers	Barbara Vla	ičević, Pl	ı.D.					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	characteris	tics of th	e main insec	ribe and compare t orders, and to en at orders families e	able them to indep	pendentl	y use the	
Learning outcomes	1. Ab 2. Ab 3. Ab fui an 4. Sk 5. Sk	<ol> <li>Ability to distinguish, draw and describe different shapes of insects' mouthparts.</li> <li>Ability to compare the different shapes of joints in insects' legs according to functional adaptations, to compare insects' wings, the structure of insect thorax and abdomen.</li> <li>Skills in selection of appropriate keys for determination of different insect species.</li> </ol>						
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment		
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Ро	iding ints	
students' activities					evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records and evaluation	15	25	
	5	1	Independ ent study (seminar)	Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Records and assessment of the presented seminar paper	30	50	
	1-4	Preparation for						
	Total	2				60	100	
	71-80 point 81-90 point	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent	)				

Consultation hours	Regular consultation hours will be scheduled after being agreed with students.							
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practic							
Hours - total	15	30	0					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lectures:</li> <li>Morphological and anatomical characteristics of the main orders of insects, morphological and anatomical characteristics of insect's head, mouthparts, and tentacles, morphological and anatomical characteristics of the insect's thorax, abdomen, legs and wings</li> <li>Selection and application of the keys for determination of insect groups</li> <li>Seminars:</li> </ul>							
Recommended reading	<ul> <li>Organ systems of various insect groups</li> <li>Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., Radanović I., Vidaković J., Kučinić M., Špoljar M., Matoničkin R., Miliša M. (2004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazoa-Invertebrata: funkcionalna građa i praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor.</li> <li>Romoser W.S., Stoffolano J.G. (1998) The science of entomology. WCB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Steinmann H., Zombori L. (1985) An atlas of insect morphology. Akademiai kiado, Budapest.</li> </ul>							
Optional reading	S., Miliša M., Ostojić A., Serti Alfa d.d., Zagreb.	Radanović I., Špoljar M., Mator ć-Perić M. (2011) Protista-Pro book of Insect anatomy. Blooms	tozoa, Metazoa-Invertebrata.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		pate in lectures actively and t						
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 25% of the final grade. Presentation of the seminar paper refers to 50% of the final grade, and passing of the final written exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.							
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form							

Course title	Astrobiol	ogy									
Code											
Study	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology										
programme											
Semester	III semeste	III semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2									
Course status	Elective										
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Br	animir K	. Hackenbergei	r							
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Želj	ka Lončarić								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective	putting pa	rticular e	emphasis on th	cepts of life, its origne creation of artil extratoriation of artil	ficial life forms an	•					
Learning outcomes	1. At of 2. Kr 3. At cc 4. Ac	<ul><li>of extraterrestrial life existence.</li><li>2. Knowledge about the basic framework required for the origin and maintenance of life.</li><li>3. Ability to distinguish and classify abiotic and biotic factors that limit and/or condition the origin and maintenance of life.</li></ul>									
Link between learning		Share	Farm of	Activities of	Asses	sment					
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints				
					and evaluation	min	max				
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	4	5				
	1-4	0.25	Practices	Conceptual problem solving and experiment analysis	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks	4	5				
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results to concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	10	20				
	1-4	0.5	Knowledge assessment (written exam)	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	24	40				
	1-4	0.25	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	18	30				

	Total	2						60	100		
	Final grade		1			I					
	60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	i0-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) /1-80 points: grade 3 (good) /1-90 points: grade 4 (very good)									
Consultation		-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) appointment									
hours											
Teaching	Le	ctures			Seminar	5	P	Practices			
Hours - total		15			10			5			
Course content / teaching units	for Pri Or Lif Pri Ex Ar Ar Ba Te	<ul> <li>formation</li> <li>Prebiological chemical evolution</li> <li>Origin of life on Earth and biogenesis</li> <li>Life in extreme conditions</li> <li>Prerequisites for life on Mars and other celestial bodies</li> <li>Extraterrestrial intelligence, biomarkers and technomarkers</li> <li>Artificial biogenesis and minimal cell</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence</li> <li>Basic principles of extraterrestrial system simulations</li> </ul>									
Recommended reading	Cockell S. C	. (2015)	Astrobiolo	ogy: L	Inderstanding	Life in the	Universe, W	/iley Blac	kwell.		
Optional reading	D., Spohn T	., Tirard	S., Viso M	. (201	, Henderson J L5) Encyclope In Introductio	dia of Astro	biology, Spr		., Rouan		
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance and semina		-		4 points), part ).	icipation in	practices (m	ninimum	4 points)		
Exam passing procedure	with the w performance exam reference	Students are required to fulfil all practical assignments and seminars in order to proceed with the written exam. During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 30% of the final grade.									
Main language of instruction; other languages		Croatian language, English language									
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	students' p assessing p	Homogeneous concept of teaching within the course enables continuous monitoring of students' performance and progress by controlling the quality of seminar papers and by assessing participation in seminar discussions. Student survey. Monitoring of students' success at written and oral exams.							rs and by		

Course title	Plant Micro	otechniq	ue and Mici	roscopy					
Code	BMZ82								
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	III semester								
Workload/ECTS	2								
credits									
Course status Course teacher	Elective Prof. Dr. Ver	a Cocar							
Associate			ka Antunović	Dunić					
teachers	Assist. Prof.			Dunie					
	Assist. Prof.								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)				tal Methods in Bio					
Course objective			•	nd skills required fo		•	gical and		
Learning	-			ge of light and fluo tion of methods o		•	ration as		
outcomes	app 2. Skil pho 3. Abi 4. Abi pre 5. Cor	<ul> <li>appropriate to the plant material structure.</li> <li>Skills to prepare materials that are suitable for planned experiment and to make photographic documentation.</li> <li>Ability to evaluate the quality of prepared material.</li> <li>Ability to interpret tissues structure of available preparations by applying previously acquired knowledge about the structure of cells and tissues.</li> </ul>							
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses				
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding		
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and evaluation	PO min	ints max		
activities	1, 3, 4, 5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and	12	20		
	2, 30.5PracticesIndependent preparation and microscopic examination of materialRecords related to students' performance at preparing of materials						35		
		0.05	Written	Preparation for	Assessment of practical work, written exam	18	30		
	1 - 5	0.25	exam	written exam	and/or delivered presentation				
	1 - 5	0.25	exam Oral exam	written exam Preparation for oral exam	delivered	9	15		

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation hours	By appointment.								
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	30	0	15						
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: <ul> <li>Introduction to plant microtechniques</li> <li>Sampling of plant material</li> <li>Fixation</li> <li>Dehydration</li> <li>Infiltration and fitting</li> <li>Histochemical and cytochemical reactions: fresh sections, sections in embedding medium, such as paraffin, methacrylate and epoxy resins</li> <li>Usage of rotating microtome and cryostat</li> <li>Immunolocalisation</li> <li>In situ hybridisation of nucleic acids</li> <li>Light microscopy: microscope with phase and differential-interference contrast, fluorescence microscope, confocal microscope</li> <li>Electron microscopy: TEM and SEM (ESEM)</li> </ul> Practices: <ul> <li>Preparation of cytological and histological material, staining and microscopy</li> </ul>								
Recommended reading	Zagreb. Ruzin S.E. (1999) Plant M NewYork,	Ruzin S.E. (1999) Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy. Oxford University Press, NewYork,							
Optional reading	Oxford. Bowes B.G. (1996) A Colour Atlas of Plant Structure. Manson Publishing Ltd, London. Maliga P., Klessig D. F., Cashmore A. R., Gruissem W., Varner J. E. (1995) Methods in Plant Molecular Biology. A Laboratory Course Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York. O'Brien T. P., McCully M.E. (1981) The Study of Plant Structure. Princples and Selected Methods. Termercarphi Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. Van De Graaf K.M., Rushforth S.R., Crawely J.L. (1998) A Photographic Atlas for the Botany Laboratory. 3rd edition. Morton Publishing Company, Colorado. Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area.								
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		nd lectures and practices, to p	participate in lectures actively						
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to	cher monitors and evaluates determined criteria. The final و ected during the lectures and t	grade is determined according						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	inguage							

Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of	Survey carried out during the course, opportunity given to students to make written remarks and/or suggestions after the lectures. Monitoring of students' success at exams.
efficiency of teaching	Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey.

Course title	Phytogeogr	aphical	Characteris	tics of Eastern Cr	oatia						
Code	BBZ47										
Study programme	Undergradua	ate unive	rsity study pr	ogramme in Biolog	у						
Semester	VI semester	VI semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2									
Course status	Elective										
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ole	g Antonić									
Associate teachers	Dragan Prlić,	assistant									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Geobotany (	Geobotany (attended)									
Course objective	conditions tl	hat deter	mine the sp	atial distribution o	geological, hydrolog f flora and vegetati	on in	Eastern				
Learning outcomes	<ol> <li>Croatia, with a review of phytogeographical and vegetation characteristics of that area.</li> <li>Ability to analyse geological history of Eastern Croatia and its consequences on the biogeographical characteristics of today's flora and vegetation</li> <li>Ability to analyse the impact of hydrological dynamics on vegetation succession in Eastern Croatia.</li> <li>Ability to determine the human impact on the spatial distribution of vegetation in Eastern Croatia.</li> <li>Knowledge about division of vegetation of Eastern Croatia into basic types, by referring to the prevailing ecological gradients.</li> <li>Ability to describe the areals of plant species and communities in Eastern Croatia, by putting emphasis on rare and endangered plant species and</li> </ol>										
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assessme	ent					
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation		ding ints				
activities	1 - 5	0.5	Lecture	Participation in discussions during lectures	Records related to attendance and participation in discussions	15	25				
	4 - 5     0.5     Practices     Preparation and presentation of seminar paper     Assessment of contents and presentation of seminar paper						25				
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25				
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25				
	Total	2				60	100				
	Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 point	: grade 3 : grade 4	(good) (very good)								

Consultation hours	By appointment.							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	15	0	15					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Paleoecology and paleophytogeography of Eastern Croatia</li> <li>Eastern Croatia in the Pannonian region: hydrological, climatological and relief characteristics</li> <li>Geomorphological regionalisation of the area: Western Slavonia, Slavonian massive mountains, the Požega Bay, Slavonian Podravina, Baranja, the Đakovo-Vinkovci and Vukovar plateau, the Bosut lowland, Slavonian Posavina</li> <li>Climate, water, geological base and soil</li> <li>Phytogeographical position</li> <li>Climazonal vegetation</li> <li>Anthropogenic impact on the vegetation of Eastern Croatia throughout past</li> <li>Overview of the vegetation of Eastern Croatia by types: forest, grassland, water and swamp, weed and ruderal</li> <li>Areals of plant species and communities in Eastern Croatia, with reference to rare and endangered species and their habitats</li> </ul>							
Recommended reading	Rauš Đ., Šegulja N. (1983) Flora Slavonije i Baranje. Glasnik za šumske pokuse 21, 179- 211. Rauš Đ., Šegulja N., Topić J. (1985) Vegetacija sjeveroistočne Hrvatske. Glasnik za šumarske pokuse 23, 223-355. Nikolić T., Topić J. (ed.) (2004) Crvena knjiga vaskularne flore Hrvatske: kategorije EX, RE, CR, EN and VU. Ministarstvo kulture Republike Hrvatske, Državni zavod za zaštitu							
Optional reading	prirode, Zagreb. Kovar-Eder J. (1987) Pannonian (UpperMiocene) Vegetational Character and Climatic Inferences in the Central Parathethys Area. Ann.Naturhist.Mus.Wien 88A, 117-129 Prpić B. (1974) Ekološko-biološke značajke šuma jugoistočne Slavonije. JAZU, Centar za znastveni rad u Vinkovcima, Vinkovci-Slavonski Brod, 65-77. Rauš Đ. (1976) Vegetacija ritskih šuma dijela Podunavlja od Aljmaša do Iloka. Glasnik za šumarske pokuse 19, 5-75. Vukelić J. Rauš Đ. (1998) Šumska fitocenologija i šumske zajednice u Hrvatskoj. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šumarski fakultet, 310.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures and practices and gaining of minimum 30 points.							
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher After the course, students par having passed the written exar of 15 points.	ss the written exam with a m	inimum of 15 points. After					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form							

Course title	Biology of	Rodent	s and Insec	ts and its Significa	nce for Human H	ealth				
Code	BBZ59									
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology									
Semester	VI semester	-								
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Mirt	a Sudarić Bo	gojević						
Associate teachers										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective	rodents, to students' so whole com	To teach students about the public health significance of some species of insects and rodents, to explain basic principles of disinsection and deratisation measures, to raise students' science literacy and awareness of responsible behaviour of individuals and of whole community in prevention of occurrence and spread of infectious diseases transmitted by rodents and insects.								
Learning outcomes	to 2. Kn ab 3. Ab rep 4. Ab an im 5. Ab	<ol> <li>Ability to determine significance of rodents and insects in the public health, and to compare their basic biological characteristics.</li> <li>Knowledge about rodents and insects that are harmful to human health, and about diseases that they transmit.</li> <li>Ability to assess methods for prevention of harmful rodent and insect reproduction.</li> <li>Ability to critically assess prevention methods, rodent and insect control, time and manner of application of chemical agents and particularities of their field implementation.</li> <li>Ability to compare methods for treating of diseases caused by rodents and insects.</li> </ol>								
Link between		Share		Activities of	Assess	sment				
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	ding ints			
students' activities	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and	and evaluation Records related to active and independent	<u>min</u> 10	<b>max</b> 15			
				active participation	participation in conversations and discussions					
	1-60.5PracticesPractical classes attendance and active participationRecords related to students' activities within practices									
	1-6	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20			
	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30			
	Total	2				60	100			

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	15	0	15					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Significance of rode</li> <li>Biology, etiology any with emphasis on in Phlebotominae, flies</li> <li>Insect molesters, ve</li> <li>Insects that cause a</li> <li>Repellents and attra</li> <li>Biological control</li> <li>Disinsection and de</li> <li>Methods of insectic (disinfection, disinsec</li> <li>Implementation of of population of peopl</li> <li>Infectious diseases a rodents and insects</li> <li>Procedures for diseases</li> <li>Adverse effects of d human health</li> <li>Current national and measures related to deratisation</li> <li>Basic biological char</li> <li>Pesticides. Insecticid action; method of a</li> <li>Site visit to an au measures is planned deratisation in pract</li> </ul>	ratisation ide and rodenticide application action and deratisation) for pat disinsection and deratisation in e (kindergartens, schools, hosp and symptoms of infectious dis ase treatment isinsection and deratisation on d European regulations for the preventive and mandatory dis racteristics of some species of r des and rodenticides: types and pplication and first aid in cases uthorised company involved d, so that students become acquitice	enomic damages they cause mematophagous arthropods hes, mosquitoes, d economic pests within DDD measures hogen prevention facilities with a sensitive itals) eases transmitted by the environment and implementation of infection, disinsection and odents and insects basic division; mode of of poisoning in implementation of DDD uainted with disinsection and					
Recommended reading	Asaj A.(1999) Deratizacija u praksi. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Asaj A. (2000) Zdravstvena dezinsekcija u nastambama i okolišu. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Atkinson P. W. (2010) Vector Biology, Ecology and Control. Springer. Goddard J. (2007) Physician's guide to Arthropods of Medical Importance. Fifth edition. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group.							
Optional reading	Mallis A. (2011) Handbook ( Household Pests. 10th ed. Fr Service M. (2012) Medical Er	by of Disease Vectors. 2nd ed. of Pest Control - the Behavior anzak and Foster Co., Cleveland ntomology for Students. 5th ed. 07) Emerging pests and vecto shers.	, Life History and Control of d, Ohio. . Cambridge University Press.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and activ	ve participation in all forms of t	eaching.					

Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then oral exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points collected during the lectures and practices and the points achieved in written and oral exams.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and student achievements, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts an anonymous survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality.

Course title	Marine Bio	logy									
Code	BBZ43										
Study programme	Undergradu	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology									
Semester	III semester	III semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2										
Course status	Elective										
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Gora	n Palijan								
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Anita	Galir Balkić								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective		ict the ac	laptations of n		functioning so that with respect to the	-					
Learning outcomes	2. Abi 3. Abi org	<ol> <li>Ability to examine the basic physical and chemical properties of seawater.</li> <li>Ability to compare the structure and function of marine ecosystems.</li> <li>Ability to critically assess the relations between different adaptations of marine organisms and their habitat.</li> </ol>									
learning	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching							
outcomes, teaching and students'					Methods of monitoring	Grading Points					
activities					and evaluation	min	max				
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10				
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	10	15				
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	32,5				
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	42,5				
	Total	2				60	100				
	-	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4									

Consultation	By appointment.						
hours							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	students Geology and or Sea currents ar Physical and ch Plankton and n Tide zone Estuaries Deep-sea organ Seminars: Location, climate, g Adriatic Sea (chemi and mobile seabed)	nd tides nemical properties of seawater lekton nisms reological past, physical and che cal composition of water, types	emical properties of the s of sediments, stationary				
Recommended reading		D. (2005) Marine Biology. Pears					
Optional reading	Castro P., Huber M.E. (2005)	Marine Biology. McGraw-Hill,	New York.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti the course.	icipate in lectures actively and t	to fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, stu	dents are obliged to pass writte	en exam.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	Croatian language, English language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisatior the course, students will be g teacher monitors students' suc	iven an opportunity to make				

Course title	Protozoa	Biology	,								
Code	BBZ35										
Study programme	Undergrac	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology									
Semester	IV semeste	IV semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2										
Course status	Elective	Elective									
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Palijan									
Associate teachers	Assist. Pro	Assist. Prof. Dr. Anita Galir Balkić									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		General Zoology, Invertebrates									
Course objective	To teach s of their ha		about the basi	c structure and funct	ioning of protozoa	in the co	ontext				
Learning outcomes	2. A 3. A p 4. A	<ol> <li>Skills required for examination of the basic characteristics of protozoa.</li> <li>Ability to assess the ways of protozoa nourishment.</li> <li>Ability to critically assess the relations between different adaptations of protozoa and their habitat.</li> </ol>									
Link between learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment					
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Grading Points					
activities					and evaluation	min	max				
	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10				
	1-4	0.5	Practices	Work on experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	10	15				
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	32.5				
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	42.5				
	Total	2				60	100				
	71-80 poir 81-90 poir	nts: grado nts: grado nts: grado	e 2 (sufficient e 3 (good) e 4 (very good de 5 (excellen	l)							
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment.									

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Protozoa communit</li> <li>Ways of nourishme</li> <li>Polymorphic life cyc</li> <li>Symbiosis – comme</li> <li>Protozoa as paras transmission of p arthropods); ecolog</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>General characteris</li> <li>Preparing and main</li> <li>Sampling and analys</li> </ul>	ition and history of the protozo ties of aquatic and terrestrial ed nt and functional groups of pro cles of protozoa ensalism, mutualism, parasitism sites in humans: taxonomy parasites (oral-fecal, predato gical niches of parasitic protozo tics of protozoa: plant-like / an taining the protozoa cultures sis of protozoa from different ha n macrophytic vegetation; pr	cosystems otozoa of the parasitic protozoa; or-prey, by hematophagous a in the human body. imal-like abitats: periphyton (algae and				
Recommended reading	Protists. Springer-Verlag, Ber Patterson D.J. (2003) Free-Li	of Protozoa: The Biology of Fre rlin. ving Freshwater Protozoa. Mar and human disease. Garland Sc	ison, Washington, D. C.				
Optional reading	Lynn D. (2011) The Ciliated P						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti the course.	icipate in lectures actively and t	to fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, stu	dents are obliged to pass writte	en exam.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	Croatian language, English language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisation the course, students will be g teacher monitors students' suc	iven an opportunity to make				

Course title	Ecophysio	logy of <i>l</i>	Algae									
Code	BBZ37											
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	ersity study	programme in Biolog	SY.							
Semester	III semeste	r										
Workload/ECTS	2											
credits												
Course status		Elective										
Course teacher		Prof. Dr. Janja Horvatić										
Associate		Assist. Prof. Dr. Vesna Peršić										
teachers Course entry	vera likas,	Vera Tikas, expert advisor										
requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biology	Cell Biology; General Ecology; Algae, Fungi and Lichens										
Course objective				es and applications of			-					
				their practical skills	•		algae.					
Learning outcomes	2. At 3. Sk an 4. At an	3. Skills to determine the influence of algae on the fluctuations of basic physical and chemical parameters.										
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	sment						
outcomes,	Learning outcome	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	Grading					
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints					
activities					evaluation	min	max					
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to student performance with provision of feedback	5	10					
	4	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	Records related to active and independent involvement in practices with provision of feedback	10	20					
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40					
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30					
	Total	2				50	100					
	Final grade 50-69.9 po 70-79.9 po	ints: grad	le 2 (sufficie le 3 (good)	nt)								

	80-89.9 points: grade 4 (very 90-100 points: grade 5 (exce						
Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15 0 15						
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Nutrients and eutro</li> <li>Algal development</li> <li>Preparation and cor laboratory condition</li> <li>Laboratory bioassay</li> <li>Miniaturized bioass</li> <li>Practices:         <ul> <li>Determination of the</li> <li>Measurement of the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	indicators rogen cycle sphorus and nitrogen in freshw phication of inland waters and nutritive elements mposition of nutrient medium ns /s ay e assimilation pigments in phy e algal growth potential (AGP) pduction, trophic level and wat	for algal cultures in the toplankton. of algal cultures.				
Recommended reading	Barsanti L., Gualtieri P. (2006 and Francis Group, USA.	) Algae, Anatomy, Biochemistr 009) Marine Phytoplankton. No					
Optional reading		imnology in Developing Coun nd Applied Limnology. Interna					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and activ	ve participation in lectures.					
Exam passing procedure		udents are obliged to pass wri number of points for student' exams.	•				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course es; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Experime	ental Bio	ochemical T	echniques							
Code	BBZ39										
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology									
Semester	V semeste	V semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2									
Course status	Elective	lective									
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Ro	semary Vuko	vić							
Associate teachers											
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective	molecular implemen and interp	o develop students' skills required for research work in the field of biochemistry and nolecular biology. Such skills refer to literature review, experiment design, selection and mplementation of methods and techniques for testing of hypotheses, collection, analysis nd interpretation of data by using relevant scientific literature.									
Learning outcomes	b r 2. C d 3. A h 4. A	<ol> <li>Ability to select and evaluate an appropriate model organism, as well as optimal biochemical and molecular methods and techniques that are required for research and for proving of scientific hypothesis.</li> <li>Development of knowledge and skills by using bioinformatics tools and databases.</li> <li>Ability to critically analyse and comment on primary publications, research hypotheses, applied experimental techniques and research results.</li> </ol>									
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of learning and	Assessr	nent					
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation		ding ints max				
activities	1-3	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; case- study analysis; independent analysis of scientific articles, and presentation of student's own experimental design	Records related to student performance during lectures; assessment of a scientific article analysis; evaluation of experimental design and provision of feedback	5	10				
	1-4	0.5	Practices	Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results	Monitoring of experimental work progress; work diary; assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results	20	40				

		points: g	Written exam Oral exam	-	fe Pre	erovision of edback Essay sentation lelivery	15 10 <b>50</b>	30 20 <b>100</b>
			rade 4 (ver					
<b>O</b>			rade 5 (exc					
Consultation			-	to schedule defined at	-	inning of the	academ	ic year
hours Teaching		ectures		ours as agreed with stu Seminars	idents.	Dro	ctices	
reaching		ectures		Semillars		Pra	CULES	
Hours - total		30		0			15	
Course content /	Lectures:		•		L			
teaching units	<ul> <li>L</li> <li>E</li> <li>S</li> <li>S</li> <li>C</li> <li>E</li> <li>II</li> <li>R</li> <li>B</li> <li>C</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>P</li> <li>S</li> <li>P</li> <li>V</li> <li>C</li> </ul>	aborator xperime siological pectroph ediments chromato lectroph mmunocl adioactiv sioinform Gene expl Protein ex DS-PAGE Protein-pi Vestern b	y safety pro ntal system material: p notometry i ation techn graphic tec oretic techn nemical tec <i>v</i> ity atics ression ana protein inter protein inter olot analysis ression ana	s and models reservation and prepa n the protein analysis iques hniques hniques hniques Escherichia coli d purification by using entification action analysis s	ration ; affinity	chromatogra		
Recommended reading Optional reading	Ambriović-Ristov A. et al. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. Balen B. et al. (2011) Elektroforetske tehnike istraživanja proteina. Hrvatska sveučilišna naklada. Reed R.H. (2014) Practical skills in biomolecular sciences. Pearson education. Holme D.J., Peck H. (1998) Analytical Biochemistry. 3rd. Addison Wesley Longman Ltd., New York. Wilson K., Walker J. (1997) Principles and Techniques of Practical Biochemistry. 4th. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		are oblige		review papers. ipate in lectures active	ly and to	o fulfil all assi	gnments	within

Exam passing procedure	During the lectures and practices, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, each student writes and presents an academic essay in which they need to include a critical analysis of selected scientific article or several articles.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Phytobic	ology								
Code	BBZ60									
Study	Undergra	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
programme										
Semester	IV semest	IV semester								
Workload/ECTS	6	6								
credits	0									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher			a Štolfa Čama	agajevac						
			jana Krstin							
Associate			semary Vukov	vić						
teachers	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Zoi	rana Katanić							
Course entry										
requirements										
(Preceding										
courses)	T. f			ha increase of a						
Course objective				he importance of planting with the air	-	•	•			
			iction and ap iment burden	plication with the ain	n to preserve num	an neartr	h and to			
Learning				application, significan	ce and effect of h	iological	v active			
outcomes		•	stances on hu			loiogicali	y active			
outcomes				portance of functiona	I plant foods in the	nutritio	n			
		•		ogical principles of pl	•					
				e human health and						
				nportance of antimic						
		-			, ,					
		human/plant pathogens. 5. Ability to select and use appropriate laboratory methods for analysis of								
	5. A	Ability to	select and	use appropriate lal	poratory methods	for ana	alysis of			
				use appropriate lal substances in plant ex		for ana	alysis of			
Link between					tracts.		ilysis of			
learning	t	oiological Share		Activities of		sment				
learning outcomes,		oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and	tracts. Asses Methods of	sment Gra	Iding			
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	oiological Share	ly important s	Activities of	tracts. Asses Methods of monitoring and	sment Gra				
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and	tracts. Asses Methods of	sment Gra	Iding			
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical	tracts. Asses Methods of monitoring and	sment Gra Po	iding ints			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	tracts. Asses Methods of monitoring and evaluation	sment Gra Po	iding ints			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion;	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	sment Gra Po	iding ints			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	oiological Share of	ly important s Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and	Methods of Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent	sment Gra Po	iding ints			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching;	Methods of Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max 10			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision	sment Gra Po min	iding ints max			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper and its	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max 10			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max 10			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback Records related	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max 10			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 1.5	Form of teaching Lecture Seminar	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min 5	nding ints max 10 30			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation Independent performance of	Asses: Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback Records related to active and independent	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max 10			
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 1.5	Form of teaching Lecture Seminar	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min 5	nding ints max 10 30			

		1	1			1		1	
	1-6	1	Writter exam		Exam preparation	I	Exam	20	30
	1-6	1	Oral exa	ım	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	5	10
	Total	6						60	100
	71-80 poi 81-90 poi	ints: grac ints: grac ints: grac	le 2 (suffici le 3 (good) le 4 (very g ide 5 (exce	) good	)				
Consultation hours	By appoir			:nen	( <u>)</u>				
Teaching		Lectures			Seminars		Р	ractices	
Hours - total		45			15			20	
Course content /	Lectures:								
teaching units					d and their importan				
			ints in foo	d ar	nd biotechnological r	nethod	ls for achie	eving bett	ter food
		quality The influe	ence of pro	nces	sing and storage on t	he qual	lity of plant	foods	
			-		use of medicinal pla	-			
	• 6	Biologica	lly active su	ubst	ances in plants: isolat	tion, cla	ssification	of proper	ties and
			anism of a						
				olog	ical effects of the h	erbal p	roducts an	d their in	dividual
			mponents of herbs in a	altei	native and complem	entary	medicine		
					ne production of biological	-		stances	
					f herbal medicine, fo				tics with
		•	-		regulations in the El			<b>A</b>	
		-			nd standards in the c		-		ation of
					ilisers and chemical   tal problem	prepara	ations for p	iant prote	ection as
		•			nent and the Nitrates	Direct	ive		
	• 6	Environm	entally frie	endl	y methods of plant p	rotectio	on		
			a source o						
	t	textiles		-	oduction of biofuels	, bioet	hanol, bior	nass and	natural
		-	l potential						
	• ( Seminars		portant pla	ant p	roducts				
			on of cours	se-re	elated topics based o	n recen	nt scientific	literature	2
	Practices				·				
					xidants in plant foo f cultivation, process	-	-		
			ation of ni						
		-	-		extracts and separa			-	
					ols, flavonoids and an lant extracts (DPPH,	-		plant extr	racts
					plant extracts on hu			ens	
					intimicrobial activity		. 1		
					roduction of biologic	ally acti	ive substan	ices	

Recommended readingKuštrak D. (2005) Farmakognozija-fitofarmacija. Golden Marketing-Tehnička I Zagreb. Handa S.S., Singh S.P., Longo K.G., Rakesh D.D. (2008) Extraction Techno Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. International centre for science and high technology, TrsOptional readingŠubarić D., Babić J. (2019) Neke mogućnosti iskorištenja nusproizvoda pre industrije. Knjiga 2. Sveučilište J.J. Strossmayera, Prehrambeno-tehnološk	blogies for t. hrambene
<ul> <li>Handa S.S., Singh S.P., Longo K.G., Rakesh D.D. (2008) Extraction Technology, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. International centre for science and high technology, Trs</li> <li>Optional reading</li> <li>Šubarić D., Babić J. (2019) Neke mogućnosti iskorištenja nusproizvoda pres</li> </ul>	t. hrambene
Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. International centre for science and high technology, Trs           Optional reading         Šubarić D., Babić J. (2019) Neke mogućnosti iskorištenja nusproizvoda pre	t. hrambene
and Aromatic Plants. International centre for science and high technology, TrsOptional readingŠubarić D., Babić J. (2019) Neke mogućnosti iskorištenja nusproizvoda pre	hrambene
Optional reading Šubarić D., Babić J. (2019) Neke mogućnosti iskorištenja nusproizvoda pre	hrambene
industrije. Knjiga 2. Sveučilište J.J. Strossmayera, Prehrambeno-tehnološk	i fakultet,
Osijek.	
Mateljan G. (2019) Najzdravije namirnice svijeta. Zdravi grad i Mozaik knjiga.	
Joy P.P., Thomas J., Mathew S., Skaria B.P. (1998) Medicinal plants. Kerala Agri	cultural
University.	
Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area.	
Conditions for	
obtaining Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignment	ents within
teacher's the course.	
signature	
<b>Exam passing</b> During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of st	
<b>procedure</b> awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides of	
feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress and to create	-
to improve the learning process and their own professional development. At	
the course, students shall pass the written exam, after which they take oral example.	-
the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcome	
grade is determined according to the number of points achieved at written and	oral exam
and the number of points gained during lectures.	
Main language	
of instruction; other language	
other languages	
Method of During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous r	nonitoring
monitoring the of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapt	
quality and teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students t	o evaluate
efficiency of their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to impr	ove future
teaching teaching.	

Course title	Phytoplan	kton								
Code	BBZ36									
Study programme	Undergradu	ate unive	ersity study (	programme in Biolo	ogy					
Semester	V semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Filip	Stević							
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Dubr	avka Špoljar	ić Maronić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Algae, Fung	Algae, Fungi and Lichens (attended)								
Course objective	skills require	ed for an	alysis of qua	alitative and quanti	nytoplankton ecolog itative composition on muality	-	-			
Learning outcomes	1. Pra 2. Ski and 3. Abi cor 4. Abi	<ol> <li>Skills to analyse the qualitative and quantitative composition of phytoplankton and the horizontal and vertical distribution of phytoplankton.</li> <li>Ability to valorise the structure and seasonal dynamics of phytoplankton communities based on the most important abiotic and biotic factors.</li> <li>Ability to assess the degree of trophy and water quality.</li> </ol>								
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	ment				
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Ро	ding ints			
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	<u>min</u> 10	<b>max</b> 15			
	2, 4, 5	Written report Records related containing to students' results and activities within								
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25			
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	45			
	Total	2				60	100			
	Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point 91-100 poin	s: grade s: grade s: grade	3 (good) 4 (very good	)						

Consultation hours	As agreed with students.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	ecosystems Adjustments to the Phytoplankton com ecosystems Horizontal and vert Photosynthetic activ Influence of nutrien Trophic interactions Phytoplankton as an Practices: Qualitative and qua Determination of pl Analysis of chloroph Saprobiological ana Usage of analyses ecosystems	lefinition, classification, basic phytoplankton life conditions munities – structure and sea ical distribution of phytoplankt vity of phytoplankton its on phytoplankton developm s: phytoplankton – zooplanktor n indicator of the trophic condi ntitative analysis of phytoplank hytoplankton fresh-weight bior nyll -a, -b, -c in phytoplankton results in the assessment of	asonal dynamics in different on hent n – ichtyofauna tion in aquatic ecosystems kton nass amples trophic condition of aquatic				
Recommended reading	Cambridge.	Ecology of Phytoplankton. (kton Ecology: Succession in Pla					
Optional reading	Press, Cambridge. Hindak F. (eds) (1978) Sl Bratislava. Viličić D. (2003) Fitoplankto Zagreb. Viličić D. (2002) Fitoplankto	gie. Springer Verlag, Berlin. cology of Freshwater Phytopla atkovodne riasy. Slovenske n u ekološkom sustavu mora. on Jadranskog mora. Biologija	pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, Sveučilište u Zagrebu, PMF,				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Zagrebu, PMF, Zagreb. Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course in order to achieve a minimum of 30 points.						
Exam passing procedure	Students' performance is assorated or all exam.	sessed during lectures and prace	ctices, and within written and				
Main language of instruction; other languages	oral exam. Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisation the course, students will be g teacher monitors students' suc	iven an opportunity to make				

Course title	Photosyn	thesis					
Code	BBZ45						
Study	Undergrad	duate uni	versity study	programme in Biolog	У		
programme Semester	VI semest	or					
Workload/ECTS							
credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Sel	ma Mlinarić				
Associate teachers	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Zor	ana Katanić				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biolog	gy (passed	d exam), Biocl	nemistry 2 (attended	), Plant Physiology	1 (attend	led).
Course objective	photosynt	hetic app	paratus and th	to understand the ne regulation mechan y out experiments l	nisms of photosynt	thetic pr	ocesses,
Learning outcomes	ft 2. A p 3. K 4. A	<ul><li>function of the photosynthetic apparatus.</li><li>Ability to review the process of photosynthesis of C3, C4, CAM and aquatic plants.</li><li>Knowledge about mechanisms of photosynthesis regulation in stress conditions.</li></ul>					
Link between learning	Loomino	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Grading Points	
activities					evaluation	min	max
	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	20
	4	0.5	Practices	Design and completion of an experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	20	30
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	30
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	10	20
	Total	2				60	100
Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices						
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lectures:</li> <li>Photosynthesis and evolution</li> <li>Molecular organisation of the thylakoid membranes: photosynthetic pigments, photosystems, electron-transport chain</li> <li>Light-dependent and light-independent reactions</li> <li>Characteristics of photosynthesis in C4, CAM and aquatic plants</li> <li>Photosynthesis in abiotic stress conditions</li> <li>Methods for determination of the photosynthetic efficiency</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Experimental techniques in the study of photosynthesis: chromatographic and spectrometric analysis of photosynthetic pigments, immunodetection of photosynthetic proteins; monitoring of primary reactions of photosynthesis</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	fluorescence: understanding	Kalaji M.H., Goltsev V. N., Żuk-Gołaszewska K., Zivcak M., Brestic M. (2017) Chlorophyll fluorescence: understanding crop performance - basics and applications. CRC Press. Pevalek-Kozlina B. (2003) Fiziologija bilja. 1. izdanje. Profil, Zagreb.					
Optional reading							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		cipate in lectures actively and t	to fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	their subjective impression	nous survey will be carried out about the organisation and qu opportunity to make written o	uality of teaching; during the				

Course title	Genetic E	Ingineeri	ng				
Code	BBO630						
Study programme	Undergrad	Indergraduate university study programme in Biology					
Semester	V semeste	er					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher		of. Dr. Rose	emary Vukov	νić			
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective	To enable	students	to understa	and basic concepts a	nd principles of re	ecombina	ant DNA
Learning outcomes	1. K 2. A 0 3. A 4. D 4. D 5. F	<ol> <li>Ability to compare the principles, procedures and application of basic techniques and methods for gene cloning, transformation of microorganisms for production of recombinant proteins, production of transgenic plants and animals.</li> <li>Ability to assess the importance of genetic engineering in biotechnology, medicine and forensics.</li> <li>Development of knowledge and skills by using bioinformatics tools and databases relevant to genetic engineering.</li> </ol>					
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		iding ints
activities					evaluation	min	max
activities	1-5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; debate	Records related to student performance during lectures; Records related to engagement in debate	20	40
	1-5	0.75	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40
	1-5	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	10	20
	Total	2				50	100
	62.6-75 pc 75.1-87.5	points: gr pints: grac points: gr	ade 2 (suffic le 3 (good) ade 4 (very ) ade 5 (excell	good)			
Consultation				schedule defined at t	he beginning of the	academ	nic year

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	0	0					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Introduction to genetic engineering</li> <li>Basic concepts of genetic engineering and concepts of molecular biology</li> <li>Working with nucleic acids - isolation, quality determination and quantification, PCR, RT-PCR</li> <li>Enzymes in genetic engineering</li> <li>Nucleic acid labelling</li> <li>Hybridization techniques (probe preparation, Southern and Northern blotting)</li> <li>DNA sequencing</li> <li>New generation sequencing technologies</li> <li>Bioinformatics</li> <li>Hosts and vectors</li> <li>Molecular cloning strategies</li> <li>Selection, verification and analysis of recombinants</li> <li>Genetic engineering in biotechnology</li> <li>Use of gene manipulation in medicine and forensics</li> <li>Transgenic plants and animals</li> <li>Debate</li> </ul>							
Recommended reading	Bošković, Zagreb. Delić V. (1997) Genetičko inž Nicholl D.S.T. (2008) Introduc New York.	07) Metode u molekularnoj bio enjerstvo u biotehnologiji. PMF ction to Genetic Engineering. C (2008) Principles of gene man ord.	-, Zagreb. ambridge University Press,					
Optional reading	ed. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford. Brown T.A. (2006) Gene cloning and DNA analysis, 5th edition, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford. Lewis B. (2008) Genes IX . Oxford University & Cell Press. Sambrook J., Fritsch E. F., Maniatis T. (2001) Molecular cloning: A laboratory manual, 3rd ed. Vols 1, 2 and 3. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. Izvorni znanstveni i znanstveno-popularni članci							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti within the course.	cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments					
Exam passing procedure		cher monitors and evaluates determined criteria. After the						
Main language of instruction; other languages	and oral exam. Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	students the opportunity to are given a survey in which	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.						

Course title	Hematoph	agous ar	thropods (A	Arthropoda)			
Code	BBZ41						
Study programme	Undergradı	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology					
Semester	IV semester	-					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Stj	epan Krčn	nar				
Associate teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective	roles of hen hematopha skills in se individual g	natophage gous arth lection of roups of h	ous arthropo ropods into a fappropriat ematophago	d and compare the ds. To teach studer ppropriate systema e sampling metho pus arthropods.	nts how to classify ntic categories. To c ods and procedure	certain g levelop s	roups of tudents'
Learning outcomes	2. Ab he ski ap 3. Kn ab 4. Ab of	<ol> <li>Ability to identify groups of hematophagous arthropods.</li> <li>Ability to compare the morphological and anatomical characteristics of hematophagous arthropods and to determine them accordingly. Based on those skills, students shall classify individual groups of hematophagous arthropods into appropriate systematic categories.</li> <li>Knowledge about biological characteristics of hematophagous arthropods, and ability to compare the developmental cycles of hematophagous arthropods.</li> <li>Ability to evaluate the vector role of hematophagous arthropods in the spread of infectious diseases.</li> </ol>					
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	iding ints
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	and evaluation Records on and evaluation of active participation	<b>min</b> 15	<b>max</b> 25
	2,5	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	Records on and evaluation of active participation	15	25
	1-5	Prenaration for					
	1-5	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for final exam	Oral exam	15	25
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	t (sufficient) (good) (very good) 5 (excellent)				

Consultation	Regular consultation hours v	vill be scheduled after being ag	reed with students.			
hours Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	0	15			
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lectures:         <ul> <li>Identification of systematic groups of hematophagous arthropods belonging to: Cheliceriformes (claw horns), Crustacea (crabs) and Hexapoda (six-legged insect)</li> <li>Comparison of morphological and anatomical features of hematophagous arthropods and their developmental cycles</li> <li>Parasitism as an ecological concept</li> <li>Review and analysis of the vector role of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods in the spread of infectious diseases</li> </ul> </li> <li>Practices:         <ul> <li>Comparison of morphological and anatomical characteristics of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods belonging to: Cheliceriformes (claw horns), Crustacea (crabs) and Hexapoda (six-legged insect)</li> <li>Classification of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods into appropriate systematic categories</li> <li>Selection of methods and procedures for sampling of hematophagous arthropods</li> <li>Determination of hematophagous arthropods.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	Gratz N.G. (2006) The vector their distribution and public UK.Lane R. P.,	al Insects and Arachnids. Chapr or and rodent-borne diseases o c health burden. Cambridge blood sucking insects. Chapma	f Europe and North America: University Press, Cambridge,			
Optional reading	Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B.,	Radanović I., Špoljar M., Mato ić-Perić M. (2011) Protista-Pro	ničkin-Kepčija R., Vujčić-Karlo			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to passignments.	participate in lectures actively	y and to fulfil all practical			
Exam passing procedure	refers to 50% of the final gra	monitors and evaluates perforr de. Passing of written exam ref ers to the remaining 25% of the	fers to 25% of the final grade,			
Main language of instruction; other languages	and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade. Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form					

Course title	Comparati	ive Anato	my of Verteb	orates			
Code							
Study	Undergradi	iate unive	rsity study pro	gramme in Biolog	JV		
programme					57		
Semester	V semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Olga J	ovanović Glava	aš			
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Vertebrates	5					
Course objective	Acquisition	of knowl	edge about th	e basic anatom	ical structure of	vertebra	tes with
			utionary aspec			_	
Learning outcomes	int 2. Dis be 3. Ab to	egration v stinguishin tween evc ility to valo specific e	with the respec g between hor olutionarily prir prise the evolu environmental	tive course contended nologous and an nitive and develo tion of vertebrate	alogous anatomic oped forms. es through process through develop	al structo ses of ad	ures and aptation
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	Assessment	
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints
students'					and evaluation	min	max
activities	1-3	0.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation	Student attendance	5	10
	1-3	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation, written report containing obtained results	Records, evaluation	10	15
	1-3	0.5	Knowledge assessment (written exam)	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40
	1-3	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	35
	Total	2				60	100
	-	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4					

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to comparative anatomy and phylogeny of vertebrates Vertebrate integument Skeletal and muscular system of vertebrates Respiratory system of vertebrates Cardiac and circulatory system of vertebrates Digestive system of vertebrates Urogenital system of vertebrates Nervous and sensory system of vertebrates Endocrine system of vertebrates Practices: Skeletal system of vertebrates Cardiac, circulatory and respiratory systems of vertebrates Digestive and urogenital system of vertebrates A review of anatomical adaptations of individual vertebrate groups in the context of phylogeny and evolution						
Recommended reading	Kardong K. V. (2005) Vertel ed. Wm C. Brown/McGraw-	brates. Comparative anatomy, Hill Publ.	function, and evolution, 4th				
Optional reading	Hildebrand M., Goslow G. ( York. Liem K. F., Bemis W. E., Wa	2001) Analysis of vertebrate st alker W. F. Jr., Grande L. (2001 ry Perspective, 3rd ed. Brooks/	) Functional Anatomy of the				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.					
Exam passing procedure	which makes up to 30% of t	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the performance of each student, which makes up to 30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 30% of the final grade.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate tat the exams.	the overall quality of the course	e. Analysis of student success				

Course title	Land Vert	ebrates	in Croatia				
Code	BBZ44						
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	versity study	/ programme in Biolog	3y		
Semester	V semester	r					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	f. Dr. Alm	a Mikuška				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Work 1 – Z	oology a	nd Field Wo	ieneral Zoology and N rk 2 - Zoology.			
Course objective	to biologic	al value o raise stu	of Croatian f dents' awa	e and skills in science l auna of land vertebra reness of the impo	ates at the national	and inte	rnational
Learning outcomes	Cr 2. At ec 3. At in 4. Av bi 5. At	<ol> <li>Ability to examine the reasons for the endangerment of land vertebrate taxa in Croatia.</li> <li>Ability to use relevant scientific research methods in studying of biology and ecology of land vertebrates living in Croatia.</li> <li>Ability to propose measures and activities for protection of land vertebrates living in Croatia.</li> <li>Awareness about responsible social behaviour in terms of preserving the biological diversity of land vertebrates in Croatia</li> </ol>					
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment	
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Grading	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints
activities					evaluation	min	max
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, flipped classroom	Monitoring of students' activity during lectures (participation in discussions, asking of questions, involvement in analyses, etc.)	15	25
	2,3,4	0.5	Seminar	Preparation and presentation of a seminar paper	Analysis of seminar paper content by giving a feedback on student's progress in the learning process	15	25

	1	<u> </u>			r			
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam		alysis of en exam	15	25
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	15	25
	Total	2					60	100
Consultation	Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	its: grade its: grade its: grade	3 (good) 4 (very go	od)				
hours	By appoint	ment.						
Teaching	L	ectures.		Seminars		I	Practices	
Hours - total		15		15			0	
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Sy liv</li> <li>Di</li> <li>Ve</li> <li>Cr</li> <li>Cr</li> <li>pr</li> <li>Do</li> <li>Cr</li> <li>of</li> <li>in</li> <li>Bi</li> <li>bi</li> <li>Th</li> <li>ar</li> <li>m</li> <li>Er</li> <li>Seminars:</li> <li>St</li> <li>se</li> <li>In</li> <li>zc</li> <li>w</li> <li>th</li> </ul>	vistematic ving in Cru iversity o ertebrate roatian he mphibian nalysis of rotection rotection escription rotection escription fendange nportance ind status rds, migr neriofaun nalysis o ammals, ndemic a sudent ta eminar pa o the se pogeogra orld com ne reason	position a poatia f Croatian fauna in Eu erpetofaun s and reptil f Croatian of amphi of Croatia n of Croatia rnithofauna erment state for the pr es in Croati a tory birds, a of Croat f endange areas of im nd allochth esks: choos per and pro- eminar paj phical char pared with s of endange	course content, read nd taxonomy of ampl land vertebrate faun- urope and in the world a: history and researc es, their diversity in th herpetofauna, analys bians and reptiles in herpetofauna specie a: history and method cus and of protection otection of Croatian o an ornithofauna (nesti resident birds) ia: history and method sportance for the prote- on species of land verti- ing of one group of esenting it in the class per, students descri acteristics of one gro the status in Croatia, germent and overview vić A., Grgurev M., G	nibians, a in relation h metho e world sis of en roroation s of bircon measur rnithofa ng birds ods of r f protection o tebrates the Croc be the up of la if the s the pro	reptiles, bi ation to the ods, general and in Croat indangerme ia, areas o d research i es of Croati iuna s, non-nestin mammal re ction meas f Croatian t s in Croatia biological nd vertebra species is en tection me	rds and r e diversit l characte tia, zooge ent statu: f import n Croatia ian birds, n search in ures of heriofaur ebrates, stat ndangere asures	mammals y of land eristics of eographic s and of ance for , analysis areas of wintering o Croatia, Croatian a writing a ical and us in the d, define
reading	Pavlinić I., prirode i ol Jelić D., Ku Hutinec Lj. Hrvatska. M Tutiš V., K	Tvrtković koliša i Di Iljerić M., , Bogdan Ministarst ralj J., Čil	E N., Vukovi ržavni zavo T Koren T. ović T., Mel tvo zaštite j ković D., Ba	ć M. (2006) Crvena si d za zaštitu prirode, Za , Treer D., Šalamon D kinić S., Jelić K. (2013) prirode i okoliša i Drža arišić S. (2013) Crvena ni zavod za zaštitu prij	savaca H agreb ., Lonča Crvena vni zavo a knjiga	Hrvatska. M r M., Podna knjiga vodo od za zaštitu ptica Hrva	linistarstv ar-Lešić N zemaca i prirode,	vo zaštite 1., Janev- gmazova Zagreb.

Optional reading	Clarke K.R., Gorely R.N. (2020) Primer 7. User Manual/ Tutoral. Primer-E Ltd.Plymouth. Holcer D., Pavlinić I. (2008) Fauna, Priručnik za inventarizaciju i praćenje stanja. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Purger J. (2007) Priručnik za istraživanje biološke raznolikosti duž rijeke Drave. Sveučiliše u Pečuhu. Pečuh Izvješće o stanju okoliša u RH za razdoblje 2013 -2016: http://www.haop.hr/sites/default/files/uploads/dokumenti/ 06_integrirane/dokumenti/niso/IZVJOKOLIS_2013-2016.pdf
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and activity at lectures, presented seminar paper.
Exam passing procedure	During the presentation of the seminar paper, the teacher evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to the determined criteria. The teacher provides feedback on students' progress, so that students have an insight into their advancement within the learning process for the purpose of improvement and professional development Within written and oral exam, the teacher defines tasks that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade refers to the sum of points that students achieve at the seminar paper presentation and at written and oral exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	The teacher continuously monitors the learning process and students' achievement, thus directing and adapting the teaching. After the course, the teacher and students analyse the success of the teaching process and carry out a survey to evaluate students' subjective impression about the teaching quality. The results are used for improvement of teaching.

Course title	Neurobiol	ogy							
Code	BBZ61								
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	versity study	programme in Biolog	ÿ				
Semester	VI semeste	l semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	6								
Course status	Elective	ective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. M	of. Dr. Marija Heffer							
Associate	Assist. Prof	ist. Prof. Dr. Irena Labak							
teachers	Assist. Prof	st. Prof. Dr. Senka Blažetić							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	skills requii molecular k multidiscip	red for e biology, c linary tea	experimental overview of s ams.	d the basic concepts of work, such as applic scientific literature an	cation of methods ad communication	used in with exp	cell and erts and		
Learning outcomes	fui 2. Ab 3. Ab 4. Ab 5. Ab	<ul> <li>organs and the processing of stimuli.</li> <li>3. Ability to analyse the systems of motor neurons and their modulation levels.</li> <li>4. Ability to explain speech, emotions and memory as complex brain functions.</li> <li>5. Ability to critically evaluate the relevant scientific literature.</li> <li>6. Ability to review the suitability of methods for solving of some experimental</li> </ul>							
Link between		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment			
learning	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of		ding		
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and evaluation	Po min	ints		
students' activities	1-4	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10		
	1-5	1.5	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results in concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	10	20		
	1-6	1.5	Practices	Work on experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	10	20		
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20		
	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30		
	Total	6				50	100		
	TULAI	U				30	200		

	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (su 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (goo 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (ve 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (ex	d) ery good)				
Consultation hours	By appointment.					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	40	20	30			
Course content / teaching units	Lecture topics include the basics of anatomy, physiology, molecular biology and genetics, maturation, regeneration and aging of the brain. Lectures: Neuronal signalisation Processing of stimuli System of motoric control Development, regeneration and plasticity Complex brain functions Seminars: Each lecture unit is accompanied by mandatory scientific papers that present turning points in thinking or in laboratory methods Practices: Conventional histology Immunochemistry Cell culture Techniques of stereotaxic lesion and microdissection Techniques of labelling the molecules and cells (tracing) Behavioural tests					
Recommended reading Optional reading	Neuroscience, 5th ed. Sinaue	itzpatrick D., Hall W.C., LaMa er Associates, INC, Sunderland, neuroznanosti. Udžbenik na Int	Massachusetts, U.S.A.			
	(http://www.him.unizg.hr/d Kandel E.R., Schwartz J.H., Je	okumenti/ <judas&kostovic-ter sell T.M. (2000) Principes of Neu on, New York, London, Tokyo.</judas&kostovic-ter 	nelji_Neuroznanosti.pdf)			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti the course.	cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within			
Exam passing procedure	divided into two preliminary	dents are obliged to pass final written exams. Points gained dup to the final exam, thus ma e.	at written and oral exam are			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	nguage				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisation the course, students will be g teacher monitors students' suc	iven an opportunity to make			

Course title	Poisonous	Anima	s and Pla	nts	5					
Code	BBZ51									
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	ersity stu	dy p	programme in Biolog	ÿ				
Semester	VI semeste	VI semester								
Workload/ECTS	2	2								
credits	2	2								
Course status	Elective	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Palijan								
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof	Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Zo	General Zoology, Invertebrates, General Botany, Microbiology								
Course objective	To teach st	udents h	ow to asse	essi	the toxicity of variou	is orga	anisms.			
Learning outcomes	2. Ab 3. Ab	<ol> <li>Ability to examine the basic properties of toxic organisms.</li> <li>Ability to compare various poisonous organisms.</li> <li>Ability to assess the toxicity of various organisms.</li> </ol>								
Link between learning	Looming	Share	<b>F</b>	£	Activities of		Assess	sment		
outcomes,	Learning outcome	of	Form o teachin	-	learning and	Me	ethods of	Gra	ading	
teaching and students'		ECTS	teachin	5	teaching	m	onitoring	Points		
activities						and	evaluation	min	max	
	1-3	0.5	Lecture	CD	Critical conversation and discussion	re part con	Records elated to active icipation in versations discussions	5	10	
	1-4	0.5	Semina	ır	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results in concepts learned within lectures	st inte	nitoring of tudent's rpretations and ormance at tasks	10	15	
	1-4	0.5	Writter exam		Preparation for written exam	Wri	tten exam	20	32.5	
	1-4	0.5	Oral exa	ım	Preparation for oral exam	0	ral exam	25	42.5	
	Total	2						60	100	
	Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	3 (good) 4 (very go	bod	)					
Consultation hours	By appoint				·/					
Teaching	Le	ectures			Seminars		P	ractices		

Hours/week total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lecture:</li> <li>Poisonous animals (fanerotoxic animals)</li> <li>Poisonous animals in the narrow sense (cryptotoxic animals)</li> <li>Poisonous plants</li> <li>Poisonous mushrooms</li> <li>Mycotoxicosis</li> <li>Bacterial toxins</li> <li>Seminars:</li> <li>Within the seminars, students shall independently prepare and present seminar papers referring to lecture topics, and participate in discussions</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	Mallis A. (2011) Handbook o Maretić Z. (1985) Naše otrov	f pest control. GIE Pub. ne životinje i bilje. Stvarnost, Z	agreb.				
Optional reading	Maretić Z, Lebez D. (1985) O Maretić Z. (1988) Crna udovi	trovni pauci. Pula. ca ipak nije bauk. Stvarnost, Za	greb.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to part within the course.	cipate in lectures actively and	to fulfil all assignments				
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, stu	dents are obliged to pass writte	en exam.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisatior the course, students will be giv teacher monitors students' suc	en an opportunity to make				

Course title	Pedobiolo	gy								
Code		07								
Study										
programme	Undergradi	late univ	ersity study p	rogramme in Biology						
Semester	IV semester									
Workload/ECTS										
credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Dave	orka Hackenbe	erger Kutuzović						
Associate										
teachers										
Course entry										
requirements										
(Preceding										
courses)										
Course	To introduc	e studer	its to the basi	cs of soil biology and	d ecology, and to t	teach the	em about			
objective				al processes, nutrier						
-	-		neir studying.	•						
Learning				asic soil structure,	main soil types, h	numus t	pes and			
outcomes			of pedogenesis							
				n abiotic and biotic f	actors that affect	soil orga	nisms.			
	3. Ab	ility to d	describe and	categorise the main	groups of soil o	rganism	s, and to			
	ex	plain the	ir functional ir	nportance.		-				
	4. Ab	ility to	explain the	function of individ	lual groups of o	organism	s in the			
	de	composi	tion and mine	ralisation of soil.		-				
	5. Ski	lls requi	red for applica	tion of standard met	hods in studying o	f soil bio	diversity.			
Link between										
learning					Assess	sment				
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Methods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	monitoring		ints			
students'		ECTS		teaching	and	FU	ints			
activities					evaluation	min	max			
					Records					
					related to					
				Particination in						
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Participation in	attendance	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Participation in discussions	attendance and	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture		attendance and participation	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture		attendance and participation in discussions	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussions	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussions Solving of	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's	10	20			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture Practices	discussions	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance	10 20	20			
				discussions Solving of	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at					
				discussions Solving of experimental	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental					
			Practices	discussions Solving of experimental tasks	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at					
			Practices Written	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks					
	3-5	0.5	Practices	discussions Solving of experimental tasks	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental	20	30			
	3-5	0.5	Practices Written exam	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20	30			
	3-5	0.5	Practices Written	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks	20	30			
	3-5 1-5 1-5	0.5 0.5 0.5	Practices Written exam	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20 10	30 30 20			
	3-5 1-5 1-5 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 <b>2</b>	Practices Written exam	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20	30			
	3-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grades	0.5 0.5 0.5 <b>2</b>	Practices Written exam Oral exam	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20 10	30 30 20			
	3-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point	0.5 0.5 0.5 <b>2</b> s: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20 10	30 30 20			
	3-5 1-5 1-5 <b>Total</b> Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 s: grade s: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20 10	30 30 20			
	3-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 s: grade s: grade s: grade s: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	discussions Solving of experimental tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	attendance and participation in discussions Monitoring of student's performance at experimental tasks Written exam	20 20 10	30 30 20			

Consultation	By appointment.		
hours			
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15		15
Course content / teaching units Recommended reading	<ul> <li>Functions and import</li> <li>Decomposition of org</li> <li>Practices:         <ul> <li>Sampling of soil orga</li> <li>Determination of org</li> <li>Study of the function</li> </ul> </li> <li>Coleman D. C., Crossley Jr. D.</li> <li>Elsevier, USA.</li> <li>Jeffery S., Gardi C., Jones A., N</li> </ul>	tions of soil organisms tance of soil organisms ganic matter, vermicomposting nisms by applying different me ganisms is of soil organisms in microcosi A., Hendrix P. F. (2004) Fundam Montanarella L., Marmo L., Miko	thods moses nentals of soil ecology. o L., Ritz K., Peres G., Römbke
Optional	Commission, Publications Offi	ds.) (2010) European Atlas of ce ofthe European Union, Luxe oil ecology, Springer, New York.	mbourg.
reading Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	ipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments within
Exam passing procedure	_	dents are obliged to pass wri led to the points gathered up to e converted to final grade.	-
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ression about the organisation ne course, students will be giver er monitors students' success a	n an opportunity to make oral

Course title	Areas of Importance for Croatian Flora							
Code								
Study	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
programme								
Semester	III semeste	III semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Tanj	ja Žuna Pfeif	fer				
Associate teachers	Nikolina Be	ikolina Bek, assistant						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective				about the importance erised by unique and		atural a	and/or semi-	
Learning				a with ecological cond		ally va	luable areas.	
outcomes		•		documents that def		•		
Link between	4. Ab an 5. Ab	<ul><li>models of botanically important areas in Croatia and in the world.</li><li>4. Ability to apply references for flora determination and to valorise professional and scientific papers.</li></ul>						
learning		Share		Activities of	Asse	essmen	t	
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		Grading Points	
students' activities		ECIS		teaching	and evaluation	mi n	max	
					Records			
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	related to active and independent participation in conversation s and discussions	5	10	
	1-5	0.5	Lecture Seminars	conversation and	active and independent participation in conversation s and	5	10	
			Seminars Written exam	conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for written exam	active and independent participation in conversation s and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision of			
	1-5	1	Seminars Written	conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for	active and independent participation in conversation s and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision of feedback Written	25	40	

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment.								
hours	-								
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	15	15 15 0							
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Overview of botanic</li> <li>Management of bot</li> <li>Causes of endanger</li> <li>Seminars:         <ul> <li>Monitoring and stud</li> <li>Management and p the world - compari</li> <li>Endangered and end</li> <li>Botanically important development of the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	demic plant species in botanica nt areas and the local commun area	- habitats and taxa atia areas in Croatia as in Croatia ant areas in Croatia and in Illy important areas ity - sustainable						
Recommended reading	M., Pandža M., Posavec-Vuk Vrbek M., Vuković N. (2010) Anonymous (2001) Europea	na S., Jasprica N., Katalinić A., K elić V., Randić M., Ruščić M., Š Botanički važna područja Hrvat an Strategy for Plant Conserv ranslated and commented by N	egota V., Šincek D., Topić J., ske. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. vation adopted at the 3rd						
Optional reading	Anderson S. (2010) Identifyi Europi i osnova za razvoj si Nikolić T. (2004) – supported	ng Important Plant Areas. Pri mjernica za ostala područja s by the Regional Environmenta gy and Action Plan of the Repu	ručnik za odabir lokaliteta u vijeta (original translated by I Center)						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to atter	nd and actively participate in le	ctures and seminars.						
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according students take the written e	ther monitors and evaluates to determined criteria. After exam, and proceed to the or number of points achieved at ving lectures and seminars.	the lectures and seminars, al exam. The final grade is						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievement, thus determin students have the opportuni lectures, students are given a	er continuously monitors the leaning and adapting his/her tea ty to make oral or written remain an anonymous survey to evalua s the success of students at the	aching. After each lecture, arks. During the last week of ate the overall quality of the						

Course title	Experime	ntal Anin	nals						
Code	BBZ62								
Study programme	Undergrad	uate unive	ersity study pr	ogramme in Biolo	gy				
Semester	III semeste	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2							
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	sist. Prof. Dr. Senka Blažetić							
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Zo	General Zoology (attended), Vertebrates (attended)							
Course objective				ciples of high-qual imals for experim	lity scientific researc ental purposes.	h and e	ethically		
Learning outcomes	ra 2. Kr Pr 3. At an 4. Av ex 5. At	<ol> <li>rats).</li> <li>Knowledge about provisions of global, European and national Animal Protection Acts.</li> <li>Ability to define basic concepts related to research on animals (experimental animals, laboratory animals, laboratory animal breeder, users, procedures).</li> <li>Awareness on the importance of applying the 3R principle in handling of experimental animals.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assessm	nent			
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation		ding ints max		
activities	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	15		
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation of a scientific research on animals, data collection and analysis	Records related to activities during project preparation	20	45		
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20		
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam Project presentation	10	20		
	Total	2				50	100		
	Final grade 50.1-62.5 p 62.6-75 po	oints: gra	ide 2 (sufficie e 3 (good)	nt)					

	75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (v 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (e		
Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	0	15
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>National, European experiments</li> <li>Ethical and bioethi</li> <li>The GLP principles</li> <li>Housing and zoohy</li> <li>Health surveillance</li> <li>Research-condition</li> <li>Animal diseases (z</li> <li>Surgical and non-s</li> <li>Pain caused by the</li> <li>Experimental desig</li> <li>Post-mortem tech</li> <li>Use of specific ani SCID, germ free, fle</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Basic methods and</li> <li>Debate on the just</li> </ul>	oonoses and allergoses) signific urgical techniques applied in ex- e experiment and its relief gn and statistical evaluation of niques and procedures imals in biological experiments ora defined), and large animals I tests applied in experiments o ification of using animals in scie	experiments on animals uring the experiment nent cant for humans kperiments results (nude mice, knockout mice, (dog, monkey, cattle) on animals entific research
Recommended reading	Animals, Elsevier Academic Radačić M., Bašić I., Eljuga I Zagreb.	ds) (2004) The Laboratory Mou Press. D. (2000) Pokusni modeli u bior nanost o laboratorijskim životir	nedicini. Medicinska naklada,
Optional reading		ratory Mouse. Elsevier Ltd., Lor ser J.B. (2008) Vertebrate life.	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	the course.	ticipate in lectures actively and	
Exam passing procedure	divided into two preliminar	udents are obliged to pass fina y written exams. Points gained ed up to the final exam, thus ma de.	at written and oral exam are
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English l	anguage	
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisatio g the course, students will be g e teacher monitors students' su	given an opportunity to make

Course title	Preparati	on and F	Production of	Biological Collect	tions				
Code	BBZ42								
Study programme	Undergrad	uate univ	versity study pr	ogramme in Biolog	У				
Semester	VI semeste	er							
Workload/ECTS	2								
credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	sist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević							
Associate									
teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	To enable	students	to successfully	apply the method	ds of preparation a	and taxid	ermv of		
				earn how to use su			,		
Learning				rent biological sam			ools.		
outcomes		-		aration and stuffir	ng of biological m	aterial k	by using		
			e taxidermy me						
		-		edge and skills in		nost app	ropriate		
			• •	ecific groups of an					
Linkhaturaan	4. In	aepenae	nt preparation	of biological collec	tion.				
Link between					A				
learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment			
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding		
students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints		
activities					and evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	0.25	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning while performing analysis of different procedures of stuffing biological material	Records related to active participation in discussions and analysis	5	10		
	1-4	0.25	Field-based teaching	Practical application of methods in sampling of biological material, selection of suitable biological material within field classes	Records related to active engagement in the field-based learning	5	10		

	l .		1			· ·		
	1-4	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation of biological collection	stuf materi provis feedl	al with ion of back, ation of nall	10	20
	1-4	1	Oral practice- based exam	Prepared student's own biological collection		ermy, ination rage of	40	60
	Total	2					60	100
Consultation	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade nts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellen	l)				
Teaching		ectures		Seminars		l	Practices	;
Hours - total		15		0			15	
Course content / teaching units	•	metho Metho lichen Produ Makin	ods, procedur ods of stuffir s, arthropods ction of perm g aquariums,	l collection, how it lo es for creating biolog ng of biological mat , vertebrates) anent and semi-perr terrariums, and live cal material that is su	gical collec erial (pro manent m corners	ction otozoa, p icroscopi	lants, fu c prepara	ngi and ations
Recommended reading	Durrell G. ( Various au	(1990) Sv thors (20	ijet prirode. ( 15) Taxiderm	orirodoslovca. Svjetlo 5ZH, Zagreb. y Vol. 9 Bones and Sl nes, Sigaud Press.			ection,	
Optional reading								
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students a the course	-	d to participa	te in lectures actively	/ and to fu	ulfil all ass	signment	s within
Exam passing procedure	awarding continuous their own I take the or are related	points ac s feedbac piological ral exam. I to learn gained du	cording to d k, which stuc collection. A During the c ing outcomes uring the cou	monitors and evalu letermined criteria. lents use to assess th fter having prepared oral exam, the teached . The final grade is de rse and at the oral e	In this w neir learni their biol er checks eterminec	ay, the t ng progre ogical col the applie l accordir	eacher p ess and to lection, s ed methong to the	orovides o create tudents ods that number

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring
monitoring the	of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her
quality and	teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate
efficiency of	their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future
teaching	teaching.

Course title	Toxicology	Toxicology						
Code	BBZ46							
Study programme	Undergradu	ate univ	ersity study p	rogramme in Biolog	У			
Semester	VI semester	semester						
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits								
Course status Course teacher	Elective	ningir 11	akophargar k	(utuzović				
Associate			ackenberger k					
teachers	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Davo	orka Hackenb	erger Kutuzović				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective		rder to d	comprehend i	nd the basic concepts multidisciplinarity			-	
Learning outcomes	2. Abi 3. Abi tox 4. Abi sol	<ol> <li>Acquired knowledge about basic concepts and principles in toxicology.</li> <li>Ability to explain the mechanism of toxic action on organ systems.</li> <li>Ability to analyse the response of organ systems to exposure to various toxicants.</li> <li>Ability to explain and analyse the mechanisms of toxicity of pesticides, metals, solvents and vapours, radiation and radioactive substances.</li> </ol>						
Link between		,						
learning		Chave			Assess	sment		
outcomes,	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of	Grading		
teaching and	outcome	ECTS teaching	teaching		monitoring	Points		
students' activities		2010			and evaluation	min	max	
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to student attendance and activity	5	10	
	5	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance, active participation	Records related to student attendance and activity	10	15	
	5	0.5	Practices Written exam	attendance, active	related to student attendance	10 20	15 35	
			Written	attendance, active participation Preparation for	related to student attendance and activity			
	1-5 1-5 Total	0.5 0.5 <b>2</b>	Written exam	attendance, active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	related to student attendance and activity Written exam	20	35	
	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade s: grade s: grade s: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good)	attendance, active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	related to student attendance and activity Written exam	20 25	35 40	
Consultation	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade s: grade s: grade ts: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	attendance, active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	related to student attendance and activity Written exam	20 25	35 40	

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	15	0	15						
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to toxicology and short historical overview of its development Principles of toxicology Mechanisms of toxicity Toxicological risk, assessment and management Absorption, distribution and excretion of toxins Xenobiotics biotransformation Toxicokinetics Acute, subacute, subchronic and chronic toxicity Chemical carcinogenesis Genetic toxicology Developmental toxicology Response of the organ systems on xenobiotics exposure Immunotoxicology Toxic effects of pesticides Toxic effects of metals Toxic effects of solvents and vapours Toxic effect of radiation and radioactive substances Animal and plant toxicology Food toxicology Applied toxicology Clinical toxicology Respulations on toxicology Regulations on toxicology								
Recommended reading	Klaassen D.C. (2013) Casaret McGraw-Hill, New York.	t & Doull's Toxicology: The E	Basic Science of Poisons.						
Optional reading		nciples and Methods of Toxic	cology. Taylor & Francis,						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectures and successful completion of practical assignments.								
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam, which can be divided into two preliminary written exams. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.								
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	e course, students will be give	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.						

Course title	Learning	How to	Learn						
Code									
Study		Lindenne durte universite stude and menses in Dislam.							
programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semest	er							
Workload/ECTS	_								
credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Irei	na Labak						
Associate	-		ka Blažetić						
teachers	Assist. Pro								
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding									
courses)									
Course objective	To develo	n studen	ts' skills in a	cting as a creator an	d active narticinan	t in the	learning		
				and skills for efficie					
		-	-	Is required in mana					
	profession		-						
Learning			•	strategies, methods,	procedures and t	echnique	s in the		
outcomes		earning p		,					
				t evaluation methods	for facilitation of e	ffective	earning.		
				f-motivation and self-					
				ulating learning enviro	-		5.		
Link between									
learning		Chana		A shirthing of	Asses	sment			
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		-			
teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding		
students'		ECIS		teaching	monitoring and	_	ints		
activities					evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching	Records related to active participation in discussions, to engagement in collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching	5	10		
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	Case-study analysis and real- life situations, independent work on tasks for learning process improvement	Records related to engagement in the analysis; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio	15	20		
	1-4	0.5	Practices	Implementation of a workshop	Analysis of the implemented workshop with provision of feedback about	20	35		

	ñ				T			
					perf	formance;		
					р	ortfolio		
								35
	1-4	0.5	Written	Interpretation of		se-study	20	35
		0.5	exam	a case-study	a	nalysis	20	
	Total	2					60	100
, in the second s								
	Final grad	e:						
	60-70 poi	nts: grad	e 2 (sufficie	nt)				
	71-80 poi	nts: grad	e 3 (good)					
	81-90 poi	nts: grad	e 4 (very go	od)				
	91-100 po	oints: gra	de 5 (excell	ent)				
Consultation	By appoin	tment.						
hours								
Teaching		Lectures		Seminars		Р	ractices	
Hours - total		45		4-			45	
		15		15			15	
Course content /	• S	trategies	, methods a	and procedures for lear	ning			
teaching units				procedures for compar		mmarising a	nd makin	g notes,
-		-	-	tations, fast memory te	-	-		0 /
		-	-	gies for planning, mo	-	-	ulation a	nd self-
		-	n of learnin			<i>0,</i> 0		
				he teaching process ar	nd inde	pendent lea	rning	
		creative t	-	01		•	Ū	
		ritical thi	-					
			-	aborative learning; pro	oblem-	solving stra	tegies. e	mpirical
				debates, project-based		-	0, -	P
		-	-	on of learning (skills fo			ory consol	idation,
			-	mation into the long-t			-	
				and emotions in the le				
Recommended	Bognar L,	Matijević	ÉM. (2002)	Didaktika (II. izdanje). Š	Śkolska	knjiga, Zagr	eb.	
reading	Desforges	C. (2001	) Uspješno	učenje i poučavanje: p	siholog	ijski pristupi	. Educa, Z	Zagreb.
	Purves D.,	, August	ine D. J., Fi	zpatrick D., Hall W. C.,	, LaMa	ntia A. S., V	Vhite L. E	. (2016)
				klada, Zagreb.				
	Vizek Vid	lović V.,	Rijevac M	Л., Vlahović-Štetić V.	, Miljł	ković D. (2	014) Psi	hologija
	obrazovar	-	-					
Optional reading				ning for Quality Learnin				
			-	arch into Higher Eduaci		-	rsity Pres	5.
	-	-	-	ucija u učenju. Educa, Z	-			
<b>0</b> IIII	Kuhn D. (2	2005) Edu	ication for	Thinking. MA: Harvard	Univers	sity Press, Ca	ambridge	
Conditions for	CHU-I-			naka in Lastrona - 11 - 1		- f		a
obtaining		-	eu to partici	pate in lectures activel	y and t	o tuitii all as	signment	s within
teacher's	the course	±.						
signature	During th	0.000000	the teach	or monitors and such	uator 1	ha activitia	c of chird	onto hu
Exam passing procedure	-			er monitors and evalued evention of the second event of the second event of the second event of the second even the second event of the second e				-
procedure				to assess their learnin				
				fessional development				-
			-	. The final grade is dete				
				se and at the written ex			to the nu	
Main language	points gal							
of instruction;								
other languages	Croatian la	anguage						
0								

Method of	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring
monitoring the	of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her
quality and	teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate
efficiency of	their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future
teaching	teaching.

Course title	Ultrastru	cture of	Cell Organe	elles				
Code	BBZ38							
Study programme	Undergra	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology						
Semester	V semeste	er						
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits								
Course status	Elective		<b>N</b> 41' ' '					
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Sein	na Mlinarić					
Associate teachers								
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biolog (passed et		exam), Phys	sical Foundations of Ir	nstrumental Metho	ds in Bio	logy	
Course objective	experime	ntal work		d the function of cell ating appropriate m	,			
Learning outcomes	2. A U 3. A 4. A	<ol> <li>Ability to examine the relations between cell structures and their functions.</li> <li>Ability to critically assess the learned theoretical knowledge about cell ultrastructure.</li> <li>Ability to distinguish and analyse cell structures on micrographs.</li> </ol>						
Link between learning	Leamine	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	ment		
outcomes,	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of			
teaching and students'		ECTS			monitoring and		ints	
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, flipped classroom	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	<u>min</u> 10	20	
	3	0.5	Practices	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	20	30	
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	30	
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	10	20	
	Total	2				60	100	
	71-80 poi 81-90 poi	nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very goo e 5 (exceller	d)				
Consultation hours	By appoin							

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	0	15			
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Lecture:</li> <li>Ultrastructure of biomembranes: lipid bilayer, membrane proteins and their functions in transport through the biomembrane</li> <li>Structural and functional connection between the nucleus and the endoplasmic reticulum: analysis of electron microscopic images, transport of molecules from and into the nucleus</li> <li>Ultrastructure of the Golgi apparatus and its products</li> <li>Mitochondria and plastids: characteristics of ultrastructure under the influence of various factors</li> <li>Cytoskeleton and cell differentiation</li> <li>Practices:</li> <li>Fixation of live material, preparation of blocks, cutting on ultramicrotome, sitevisit to the Ruder Bošković Institute, working with an electron microscope,</li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	interpretation of microphotographs. Making of conclusions. Cooper G.M. (2004) Stanica – molekularni pristup, 3. izdanje. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Taylor N., Millar A. (2017) Isolation of Plant Organelles and Structures. Methods in Molecular Biology, Humana Press, New York.					
Optional reading	and protocols. Springer Inter	mner M.J., Huang B.Q. (eds.) ( mational Publishing, Switzerlan Supramolecular structure and f ferring to the subject area.	id.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		cipate in lectures actively and	to fulfil all assignments within			
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	After the course, an anonymous survey will be carried out among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the organisation and quality of teaching; during the lectures, students will have opportunity to make written or oral remarks; monitoring of students' success at exams					

Course title	Compute	er-aided B	iology				
Code							
Study	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology					
programme							
Semester	III semeste	er					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. B	Branimir K.	Hackenberg	er			
Associate teachers	Assist. Pro	of. Dr. Željk	a Lončarić				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective	working o	n compute	rs, and to e	s to facilitate acquisit ducate students to c y.	-		or
Learning outcomes	1. K c 2. A d 3. C 4. A e	<ul> <li>computers, and ability to process and design biology-related data by using computers.</li> <li>Ability to search biological databases, to collect, format, analyse and graphically display data.</li> <li>Developed skills in searching of scientific papers in the field of biology/ecology.</li> </ul>					
Link between	<u> </u>	nowiedge		presentation of biol		sment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of			
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding
students'				teaching	monitoring		ints
activities	1-4	1	Practices	Solving of tasks	and evaluation Records related to attendance of practices	<b>min</b> 30	<b>max</b> 50
	1-4	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	30	50
	Total	2				60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)						
Consultation hours	By appoin	tment					
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars	Pr	ractices	
Hours - total		O         O         30					
Course content / teaching units	• B						

	<ul> <li>Searching for data in biological/ecological databases, data processing and presentation in tables</li> <li>Biological data management, theory and data processing</li> <li>Methods of biological data analysis</li> <li>Graphical presentation of data as of the most commonly used types of graphs in scientific papers dealing with biological and ecological topics</li> <li>Searching of biological databases and databases containing professional and scientific papers in the field of biology</li> <li>Presentation of biological/ecological data</li> </ul>
Recommended reading	Wang Z., Zhang L. (2018) Essential Computing Skills for Biologists (Series on Advances in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology). Imperial College Press.
Optional reading	Gookin D. (2015) Word 2016 For Dummies, For Dummies. Harvey G., (2016) Excel 2016 For Dummies, For Dummies.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 50% of the final grade and passing of written exam refers to the remaining 50% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the exam.

Course title	Protected	Animal	Species				
Code	BBZ48						
Study programme	Undergradu	ate univ	ersity study	programme in Biolog	gy		
Semester	III semester	III semester					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Eni	rih Merd	ić				
Associate teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding							
courses)							
Course objective	To develop	students	' ability to y	valorise protected and	d endangered ani	mal sner	ries in
course objective	Croatia.	students			a endangerea ann	nai spec	
Learning		lity to c	ritically asse	ess the criteria define	ed out by the IUC	N for th	reatened
outcomes		cies.					
Cuttonics			about legal	provisions for anima	l protection in Cro	oatia.	
		-	-	dangerment status of			s.
	4. Ab	lity to c	lefine the i	most important prot	ected animals ar	id to ex	plain the
			their prote				
				atus of protected ani		aking co	mparison
	wit	h the en	dangered s	pecies on the red lists	5.		
Link between learning					Asses	sment	
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and	Methods of monitoring		iding ints
students' activities		ECTS		teaching	and evaluation	min	max
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Attendance of lectures	Records	18	30
	4-5	0.5	Seminar	Independent research work	Assessment of seminar paper	24	40
	1-5	1	Final exam	Preparation for final exam	Oral presentation	18	30
	Total	2				60	100
	Final grade: 60-65 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 66-75 points: grade 3 (good) 76-85 points: grade 4 (very good) 86-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)						
Consultation hours	The schedul	e of con	sultation ho	ours is announced at t	the teacher's offic	e door.	
Teaching	Le	ctures		Seminars	F	ractices	
Hours - total		15		15		0	
Course content / teaching units	• Mc	dels of p	protection	endangerment endangerment criteria	)		

	<ul> <li>Protection mechanism assured within international conventions and agreements, especially within the EU legislation (the EU Birds and Habitats Directives)</li> <li>Action plan for the protection of the special animals</li> <li>Legislative framework in the Republic of Croatia</li> <li>Overview of protected animals in the world and Croatia</li> <li>Seminars:         <ul> <li>Students shall present seminar papers about topics of their interest</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Recommended reading	Radović J. (ed.) (1999) Pregled stanja biološke i krajobrazne raznolikosti Hrvatske sa strategijom i akcijskim planovima zaštite. Državna uprava za zaštitu prirode i okoliša. Radović D., Kralj J., Tutiš V., Čiković D. (2003) Crvena knjiga ugroženih ptica Hrvatske. MZOiPO, Zagreb.
Optional reading	www.iucn.org www.redlist.org www.dzzp.hr
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively.
Exam passing procedure	Students shall deliver an oral presentation about the topic of their choice. Presentations are evaluated according to criteria valid for the assessment of seminar papers. Monitoring of students' performance during the course refers to 40% of the final grade, and the remaining 60% refers to success at the final exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

## Facultative Module Chemistry

Course title	Analytica	Analytical Chemistry 1							
Code	K031								
Study programme	Undergrad	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semest	IV semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher		of. Dr. Maja N	Iolnar						
Associate		,							
teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General (1	General (1) and Inorganic Chemistry (1) (attended)							
Course objective	methods o	of chemical ar	nalysis, and to	ssary for understa enable students to		-	-		
Learning outcomes	v 2. A 3. A 4. A 5. A	<ul> <li>various types of samples.</li> <li>Ability to evaluate and determine the type of analytical method based on types of chemical reactions and chemical equilibrium.</li> <li>Ability to solve computational problems related to particular course unit.</li> <li>Ability to compare and assess certain types of qualitative and quantitative analytical methods, and to apply them in analytical calculations.</li> </ul>							
Link between learning	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of	Assessn	nent			
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Grading Points			
activities					evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper	Records, evaluation	10	20		
	1-5	0.5	Exam	Written exam	Written exam	15	30		
	1-5	1.0	Final exam	Oral exam	Oral exam	25	50		
	Total	2				50	100		
	70-79.9 p 80-89.9 p	oints: grade oints: grade	3 (good) 4 (very good)						

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices						
Hours - total	30	0	0				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Sampling, sample dece</li> <li>Chemicals, devices, ba</li> <li>Chemical equilibrium base, redox, complex</li> <li>Titrimetric methods or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The role of analytical chemistry in science,</li> <li>Sampling, sample decomposition and solution</li> <li>Chemicals, devices, basic operations and calculations in analytical chemistry,</li> <li>Chemical equilibrium in solutions that are significant for chemical analysis (acid-base, redox, complex formation, solubility),</li> <li>Titrimetric methods of analysis - theory and practice</li> <li>Neutralising, redox titrations, complexometric and precipitation titrations</li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler	F. J. (1999) Osnove analitičke k					
Optional reading		vod u analitičku kemiju. Školska Inalitičkoj kemiji. FKIT, Zagreb.	a knjiga, Zagreb.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Lecture attendance and pres	entation of seminar paper.					
Exam passing procedure	with the written exam. If ach	ords and the presented seminal ieving sufficient number of poi n, which makes the major shar	ints (min. 60%) at the written				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	nguage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		rse; reviews during the course s; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Analytical	Chemist	ry 2					
Code	K032							
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semester	IV semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2						
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Olive	ra Galović					
Associate teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Che	General Chemistry (attended), Analytical Chemistry 1 (attended)						
Course objective	applied in a	inalytical	chemistry a	d the basic principl nd to teach them	how to	select appr		
Learning outcomes	1. Ab ana 2. Ab ana 3. Ab	<ul><li>analysis of various samples.</li><li>Ability to select an instrumental method, which is the most suitable for the analysis of specific samples.</li><li>Ability to define the most common instrumental methods.</li></ul>						
Link between						Assess		
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and		thods of		ding ints
students'		ECIS		teaching		toring and Iluation	min	max
activities	1-3	1	Lecture	Discussion	to s enga	ds related tudents' gement in cussions	6	10
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	Solving of calculus tasks by applying concepts learned within lectures	Records related		10	
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	48	80
	Total	2					60	100
	71-80.9 poi 81-90.9 poi 91-100 poin	nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	e 2 (sufficien e 3 (good) e 4 (very goo 5 (excellent	od)				
Consultation hours	By appointn	nent.	1			[		
Leaching		ctures		Construction		l c	Practices	
Teaching	Le	ctures		Seminars		ſ	Tuctices	

Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Separation techniques, introduction to analytical separations (precipitation, distillation, extraction, ion exchange)</li> <li>Spectrochemical methods, introduction to the spectrochemical methods, instrumentation for optical spectrometry, molecular absorption spectrometry (UV-VIS spectroscopy, IR spectroscopy)</li> <li>Electrochemical methods, introduction to electrochemistry, potentiometry, amperometry, voltammetry.</li> </ul>
Recommended reading	Radić Nj., Kukoč Modun L. (2016) Uvod u analitičku kemiju. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler F. J. (1999) Osnove analitičke kemije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Douglas A., Skoog F., Holler J., Crouch S.R. (2017) Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 7th ed. Cengage Learning, US. Harris D.C. (2010) Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 8th ed. W.H.Freeman and Company.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Active participation in classes and completion of all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Two preliminary exams passed during the course, or final written exam after lectures. The final grade comprises points that students collect during lectures and seminars (points referring to active participation in classes).
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Conversation with students during lectures, student survey after the course.

Course title	Inorganic	Chemis	try 2						
Code	K021								
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology V semester								
Semester	V semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	3								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Tomislav Balić								
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Passed exa	Passed exams within the courses General and Inorganic Chemistry 1 and 2							
Course objective	inorganic s scientific li	To enable students to understand basic concepts of structure and properties of inorganic substances and elements. To enable students to independently search the scientific literature in the field of inorganic chemistry and to write and present current scientific issues within their seminar papers.							
Learning outcomes	m 2. Sk 3. Kr 4. Ał 5. Kr 6. W	<ol> <li>Ability to explain and describe the electronic structure of atoms, ions and molecules and the structure of crystalline matter.</li> <li>Skills required for reviewing the differences in atomic structure of metals, non-metals, transition metals and noble gases.</li> <li>Knowledge about the structure of ionic, metallic and molecular compounds.</li> <li>Ability to analyse and apply the basic coordination polyhedra.</li> <li>Knowledge about the principles of the X-ray diffraction method.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning		,				sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share of	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and	Methods of		ding		
students' activities	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and evaluation	min	ints max		
					Records				
	1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	related to students' attendance and activities	5	10		
	1-5	0.5	Lecture Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams)	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary	students' attendance	5	10 30		
			Knowledge assessment (preliminary	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment	students' attendance and activities Preliminary				
	1-6	0.5	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a seminar	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar	students' attendance and activities Preliminary written exam Oral	15	30		
	1-6 6,7	0.5	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a seminar paper	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper Preparation for written and oral	students' attendance and activities Preliminary written exam Oral presentation Written and	15	30 20		

Consultation home	Final grade: 50-60 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 61-75 points: grade 3 (good) 76-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)						
Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Basic concepts of the electronic structure, chemical bonding, molecular and crystal structure</li> <li>Bonds, structures and properties of elements and compounds</li> <li>Chemistry of selected anions</li> <li>Coordination chemistry</li> <li>Solutions, acids and bases</li> <li>Periodic Table of Chemical Elements</li> <li>Chemistry of the Main Group elements: Hydrogen, Group 1, Group 2, Boron and Group 13, Carbon and Group 14</li> <li>Within the seminars, current topics published in journals of Inorganic Chemistry will be discussed (students deliver presentations of their seminar papers). Students will be engaged in solving of tasks.</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	& Sons, New York. Filipović I., Lipanović S. (19 Grdenić D. (2005) Molekul Houscroft C. E., Sharp A. G	Gaus P. L. (1995) Basic Inorgani 195) Opća i anorganska kemija, e i kristali, 5. izd. Školska knjiga 5. (2005) Inorganic Chemistry. F te Chemistry and its Application	9. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. I, Zagreb. Prentice Hall.				
Optional reading	Sons, New York.	(1999) Advanced Inorganic Ch . (2006) Inorganic Chemistry, 4					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		rticipate in lectures actively an r tasks and seminar papers).	d to fulfil all assignments				
Exam passing procedure	regular attendance and ac	e taken after the attended lectuction in lectures - middle and at the end of seme	- 10%, seminar paper – 20%,				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English	language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	ourse; reviews during the cours ectures; monitoring of student s					

Course title	Inorganic Chemistry 3								
Code	К022								
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	VI semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Elective	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Elvira	Kovač-Andri	ć					
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		Passed exam within General and Inorganic Chemistry, and attended course Inorganic Chemistry 2							
Course objective				basic concepts rela nent groups.	ted to the chemistr	y of coor	dination		
Learning outcomes	1. Ab cod 2. Int and 3. Wr and 4. Ab of 5. Ab	<ul> <li>coordination compounds.</li> <li>Integrated knowledge about atomic structure between elements of groups 15 and 16 and their properties.</li> <li>Written and explained electronic structure of transition metals and magnetic and spectroscopic properties arising from it.</li> <li>Ability to compare the crystal and ligand field and to explain the consequences of their properties on the solid state.</li> <li>Ability to determine electronic states of individual coordination compounds.</li> </ul>							
Link between learning	Looming	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment			
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	ding ints		
activities	1-6	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	and evaluation Records related to student performance during discussion and analysis	<u>min</u> 15	<u>max</u> 30		
1-6 1 Seminar of problem- based tasks performance based tasks base			Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	20	40				
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20		
	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	5	10		
	Total	4				50	100		
	Final grade: 50-60 poir 61-75 poir	nts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	)					

	76-90 points: grade 4 (very	good)					
	91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)						
		er of points refers to the lowes	t grade (sufficient), and				
	maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).						
Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices						
Hours - total	45 15 0						
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Group 16, haloger</li> <li>Transition metals structure, nature behaviour</li> <li>Crystal and ligand</li> <li>Electron spectroso</li> <li>Introduction to th</li> <li>Introduction to th</li> <li>Within the semi chemistry will be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Group 16, halogens, noble gases, chemistry of the selected metals</li> <li>Transition metals and properties of complex compounds in relation to their structure, nature of chemical bonds, spectroscopic and magnetic-chemical behaviour</li> <li>Crystal and ligand field theories in the chemistry of coordination compounds</li> <li>Electron spectroscopy</li> <li>Introduction to the solid state chemistry;</li> <li>Introduction to the bioinorganic chemistry</li> </ul>					
Recommended reading	Cotton F.A., Wilkinson G., Ga & Sons, New York. Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1999 Grdenić D. (2005) Molekule	papers). Students will be engaged in solving of tasks. Cotton F.A., Wilkinson G., Gaus P.L. (1995) Basic Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1995) Opća i anorganska kemija, 9. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Grdenić D. (2005) Molekule i kristali, 5. izd Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Rayner-Canham G., Overton T. Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. Freeman & Co., New					
Optional reading	Sons, New York. Rodgers E. (2002) Descriptive Brooks Cole, Belmont.	999) Advanced Inorganic Chem e Inorganic, Coordination, and S 2006) Inorganic Chemistry, 4th	Solid State Chemistry, 2. izd.,				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti the course (practices, semin	cipate in lectures actively and to ar tasks).	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	regular attendance and acti	caken after the attended lectur ve participation in lectures – 1 dle of semester – 25 % and su	.0 %, seminar paper – 25 %,				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course es; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Chemistry in Everyday Life								
Code	K083								
Study programme	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology								
Semester	III semester	III semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Oliver	a Galović						
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Courses rela	Courses related to chemistry							
Course objective	To enable st everyday sit		understand	basic concepts in c	hemis	try that are a	applicabl	e to	
Learning outcomes	tak 2. Ab pro 3. Ab	<ol> <li>Ability to compare the daily activities of humans and chemical processes that take place in their environment.</li> <li>Ability to assess positive and negative impact of humans on nature and natural processes.</li> <li>Ability to analyse the relevant scientific literature.</li> </ol>							
Link between learning		Share		Activities of		Assess	ssment		
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		Grading Points		
-						onitoring	FU		
students'						evaluation	min	max	
-	1-3	1	Lecture	Discussion	and F re st enga	-			
students'	1-3	0.5	Lecture Practices		and F re st enga dis F F re perfe	evaluation Records Plated to Sudents' agement in	min	max	
students'				Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records Idated to Indents' agement in Socussions Records Idated to Dormance at	<b>min</b> 6	<b>max</b> 10	
students'	1-4	0.5	Practices Written	Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during lectures Preparation for	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records alated to agement in accussions Records alated to prmance at ng of tasks	<b>min</b> 6	max 10 10	
students' activities	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70.9 poi 71-80.9 poi 81-90.9 poi 91-100 poir	0.5 0.5 2 nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	Practices Written exam	Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during lectures Preparation for written exam	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records alated to agement in accussions Records alated to prmance at ng of tasks	min 6 6 48	max 10 10 80	
students'	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70.9 poi 71-80.9 poi 81-90.9 poi	0.5 0.5 2 nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	Practices Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good	Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during lectures Preparation for written exam	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records alated to sudents' agement in scussions Records alated to prmance at ng of tasks	min 6 6 48	max 10 10 80	
students' activities	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70.9 poi 71-80.9 poi 81-90.9 poi 91-100 poir By appointr	0.5 0.5 2 nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	Practices Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good	Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during lectures Preparation for written exam	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records alated to agement in acussions Records alated to ormance at ng of tasks tten exam	min 6 6 48	<pre>max 10 10 80</pre>	
students' activities	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70.9 poi 71-80.9 poi 81-90.9 poi 91-100 poir By appointr	0.5 0.5 <b>2</b> nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade nts: grade	Practices Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good	Discussion Working on tasks by applying knowledge acquired during lectures Preparation for written exam	and F re st enga dis F re perfe solvi	evaluation Records alated to agement in acussions Records alated to ormance at ng of tasks tten exam	min 6 6 48 <b>60</b>	max 10 10 80	

Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>By using examples from everyday life (medications, detergents, plastics, food additives, cosmetic products, fertilisers), as well as by elaborating selected issues and solutions, students will be introduced to the role of chemistry in criminology, ecology, technology, transport, waste management, food production and other industries.</li> <li>Better understanding of chemistry and chemistry laws for better control of chemicals in everyday life situations and for achievement of maximum benefit and minimum risk of their usage.</li> </ul>
Recommended	American Chemical Society (2018) Chemistry in context - Applying Chemistry to Society,
reading	9th ed. Hill J.W., McCreary T.W., Kolb D.K. (2016) Chemistry for Changing Time (Global Edition). Pearson Higher Ed.
Optional reading	Lee H.C., Gaensslen R.E. (2013) Advances in Fingerprint Technology, 3rd ed. CRC Press,
	New York.
	Journal of Chemical Education
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Active participation in classes and completion of all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Passed two preliminary exams during the course or final written exam after the attended lectures. The final grade also includes the points obtained for active participation in lectures and seminars.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Conversation with students during lectures, student survey after the course.

Course title	General	Chemistry 2												
Code	K016	K016												
Study	Undergra	Undergraduate university study programme in Biology												
programme	ondergrad													
Semester	III semest	III semester												
Workload/ECTS credits	3													
Course status	Elective													
Course teacher	Assoc. Pro	of. Dr. Maja N	Iolnar											
Associate														
teachers														
Course entry requirements	General C	hemistry (1)												
(Preceding courses)	General e	fielding (1)												
Course objective	Students	that attende	ed the cours	se General Chemist	ry (1) will exp	and their	basic							
	knowledg	e about conc	epts, phenoi	mena and laws of ge	eneral chemistry	. Such wi	dened							
		e students wi												
Learning		-		ubstance based on th	-									
outcomes		-		f chemical bonding i	n characterisati	on of ind	vidual							
		ubstances an		untion of along	d +ho:= ===:+:		- نام مانا-							
		•		erties of elements ar	id their position	i in the pe	eriodic							
		able of eleme	-	versa. De of chemical equilib	rium in a system	homogo	200116							
		-		redict the behaviour of	-									
		-		on the equilibrium i			ype or							
			-	ice of specific factors	-		rate.							
		-		activity and stability o										
		, heir structure		, ,										
	6. A	bility to disti	nguish basic (	concepts of nuclear a	ind radio chemis	stry.								
	7. A	Application of	f acquired k	nowledge in solving	g of calculus ta	asks in G	eneral							
	<u> </u>	Chemistry 2.												
Link between					Asse	Assessment								
learning	Learning	Activities of Methods of Gra												
outcomes,	Learning	Share of	Form of		Methods of	Grad	-							
	outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and	monitoring		-							
teaching and	-		Form of teaching		monitoring and	Grad Poir	nts							
teaching and students'	-			learning and teaching	monitoring	Grad	-							
teaching and	-			learning and teaching Attendance of	monitoring and	Grad Poir	nts							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and	monitoring and evaluation	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	-			learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active	monitoring and	Grad Poir	nts							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in	monitoring and evaluation	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions	monitoring and evaluation Records	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of	monitoring and evaluation Records Record	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures,	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s,	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	Lecture	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	Lecture Semina	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s,	Grad Poir min	max							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture Semina	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture Semina	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of semina	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture Semina	learning and teachingAttendance of lectures, and active participation in discussionsAttendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and completion of	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of semina r paper	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture Semina rs	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and completion of tasks	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of semina r paper present ation	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							
teaching and students'	outcome 1-7 1-7	ECTS 1	teaching Lecture Semina rs Final	learning and teachingAttendance of lectures, and active participation in discussionsAttendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and completion of tasks	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of semina r paper present ation Oral	Grad Poin min 10 20	15 35							
teaching and students'	1-7	<b>ECTS</b>	Lecture Semina rs	learning and teaching Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and completion of tasks	monitoring and evaluation Records Record s, assess ment of semina r paper present ation	Grad Poir min 10	15 15							

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) Final exam: minimum number of points refers to the lowest grade (sufficient), and maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).						
Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Advanced study in general chemistry involves acquisition of knowledge referring to the structure of matter, chemical bonding, molecular orbitals and the periodic table of elements. The teaching units refer to gas laws, properties of solids and solutions, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics and equilibrium. Students shall acquire knowledge about the chemistry of complex compounds, radio and nuclear chemistry.</li> <li>Seminars:         <ul> <li>At seminars, students will develop skills in solving stoichiometric tasks related to the above-mentioned teaching units, and they will apply the acquired knowledge in the interpretation of specific everyday phenomena.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>						
Recommended reading		95) Opća i anorganska kemija I. E stry, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, Inc., I trija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.					
Optional reading	McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York Mortimer C.H. (1996) Chem Rusell J.B. (1992) General Cl	istry, 6th ed. Wadsworth, Inc., E hemistry, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, ution Manual to Accompany Ru	Belmont. Inc., New York.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		presentation of a seminar pape	r.				
Exam passing procedure	with the written exam. If ac	cords and the presented semina hieving sufficient number of po am, which makes the major sha	ints (min. 60%) at the written				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English I						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	urse; reviews during the course res; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Organic C	hemistry	/ 2						
Code	K042								
Study	Undergrad	uate univ	ersity study	programme in Biolog	ΞY				
programme									
Semester	III semeste								
Workload/ECTS	3								
credits	Floctivo								
Course status Course teacher	Elective	Dr. Dais	ina Gašo-Sol	رمد د					
Associate	ASSUL. FIUI	. DI . Daja							
teachers									
Course entry									
requirements (Preceding courses)	General (1)	) and Inoi	ganic Chem	istry (1) (attended), (	Drganic Chemistry 1	L (attend	ed)		
Course	Acquisition	of know	ledge about	the structure and r	eactivity of organic	: molecu	es, with		
objective				nanisms of reactions		nowledg	e about		
				ent in organisms and					
Learning outcomes	bondi 2. Ability their 3. Ability to den 4. Skills 5. Know struct 6. Ability indivi 7. Skills	ing and fu y to pred structure y to distir termine t required ledge abo ure. y to appl dual com in desigr	inctional gro ict the react nguish stered he absolute to demonstr put propertie y the acqui pounds and ning a chemi	y individual organic of oup. ivity of a particular g bisomers and to reco and relative configur rate and interpret me es of individual comp red knowledge in so their stereochemical ical synthesis (select	roup of compound gnise elements of s ation of chiral com echanisms of chemi ounds and their de plving tasks related characteristics. ion of reactants an	s with re symmetry pounds. cal react pendenc d to reac	spect to y; ability ions. e on the tivity of ation of		
Link between learning		Chause		6 - 41- 141 f	Asses	sment			
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of					
teaching and	outcome	of	ECTS teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of		ding		
students'				teaching	monitoring and evaluation	-	ints		
activities	1-7	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	min 2,5	<b>max</b> 5		
	1-7	0.5	Seminar	Solving of tasks and their interpretation	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	2,5	5		
	1-7	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	25	30		
	1-7	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	30	60		
			0.101	or ar exam					

Consultation	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficie 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 90-100 points: grade 5 (excel Two hours a week (according	(boc	inning of the academic year)					
hours	and additional consultation hours as agreed with students.							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	15	0					
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Carboxylic acids and carboxylic acids and c</li> <li>Amines and diazoniur</li> <li>Phenols, phenolic acid</li> <li>Carbohydrates, mon cellulose, reducing an</li> <li>Heterocyclic compour of electrophilic and n</li> <li>Lipids, division of lipic</li> <li>Terpenes</li> <li>Carboxylic acids with amino acids)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Introduction to the course</li> <li>Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives of carboxylic acids, reactivity of carboxylic acids and derivatives, mechanisms of nucleophilic acyl substitution</li> <li>Amines and diazonium salts, organic dyes</li> <li>Phenols, phenolic acidity</li> <li>Carbohydrates, monosaccharides, disaccharides, polysaccharides, starch and cellulose, reducing and non-reducing sugars</li> <li>Heterocyclic compounds, pyrrole, pyridine, purine and pyrimidine bases, reactions of electrophilic and nucleophilic aromatic substitution</li> <li>Lipids, division of lipids, fats and oils, essential fatty acids</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	Skupina autora (2002) Vodič	a. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.						
Optional reading	knjiga, Zagreb. Carey F.A. (2000) Organic Chemistry, McGraw Hill. Clayden J., Greeves N., Warren S., Wothers P. (2001) Organic Chemistry. Oxford University Press. Solomons T.W.G., Fryhle C.B. (2000) Organic Chemistry, 10 ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Lewis D.E. (1996) Organic Chemistry: a modern Perspective. Brown Publishers, USA. Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to attend minimum 70% of lectures and 70% of seminars.							
Exam passing procedure		ritten and oral part. Within the otal points in order to proceed						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	· · · ·						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ression about the organisation ne course, students will be given er monitors students' success a	n an opportunity to make oral					

Course title	Analytical (	Chemistry	/ Laborat	tory F	Practice 1				
Code	K033								
Study programme	Undergradua	ate univer	sity study	progr	amme in Biology				
Semester	IV semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Maja N	/Iolnar						
Associate teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General (1) a (attended)	General (1) and Inorganic Chemistry (1), Analytical Chemistry (1), Analytical Chemistry (2) (attended)							
Course objective	procedures o	of chemica		-	ls referring to a ostudy qualitative				
Learning outcomes	1. Abil indi 2. Skil 3. Skil	<ul><li>individually and in a mixture.</li><li>2. Skills required to carry out elementary chemical analysis of unknown salts.</li><li>3. Skills required to carry out organic elemental analysis.</li></ul>							
Link between learning							Asses	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	of Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching		lethods of nonitoring		iding ints	
activities						е	and valuation	min	max
	1-4	1	Practic	es	Practical classes attendance and active engagement	eva per	ecords, aluation of formed nalyses	15	30
	1-4	1	Exam		Preparation for written exam		Vritten exam	45	70
	Total	2						60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 point	: grade 3 ( : grade 4 ( ts: grade 5	(good) (very goo	d)	·				
Consultation hours	By appointm	ent.							
Teaching	Leo	ctures			Seminars		Р	ractices	
Hours - total		0			0			30	
Course content / teaching units	individu Selectec	ally by gro I methods	oups and in of classic	n a mi al che	eparation and o xture mical analysis ical principles of q				l anions

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Recommended	Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler F.J. (1999) Osnove analitičke kemije. Školska knjiga,
reading	Zagreb.
	Praktikum iz analitičke kemije, skripta za internu uporabu.
Optional reading	Šoljić Z. (2003) Kvalitativna kemijska analiza anorganskih tvari. FKIT, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Completion of laboratory practices.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors the activities of each student and evaluates performance at experiments. Upon successfully completed experiments, students proceed with the written exam in qualitative chemical analysis.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

Course title	Analytica	l Chemis	try Labora	tory Practice 2 and	Seminar		
Code	К099						
Study	Undergrad	uate univ	ersity study	programme in Biolog	ξγ		
programme							
Semester	V semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS	3						
credits	5						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assoc. Prot	f. Dr. Maj	a Molnar				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements			-	istry (1), Analytical Cl		ical Cher	nistry (2)
(Preceding	(attended)	, Analytic	al Chemistry	Laboratory Practice	(1)		
courses)							
Course				c analytical techniqu	•		
objective		•		udents to critically e			ndividual
Loorning				ations within analytic Id apply certain typ			titativa
Learning outcomes				d on the composition			lillalive
outcomes			-	nts to perform standa	•		
			-	nical processes or cha			se them
				on the qualitative an	-		
				d analyse data obtai	•		
		easurem	-	, <b>,</b>	,		
				and evaluate the	accuracy of dat	a obtaiı	ned by
				metric and titrimetric			·
Link between					_		
learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment	
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ints
students'					evaluation	min	max
activities				Practical classes			
				attendance and	Records,		
	1-5	0.5	Seminar	active	Necolus,	15	25
				active	evaluation	15	
					evaluation	15	
				participation Completion of	evaluation	15	
				participation		15	
		1	Practices	participation Completion of	Evaluation of	15	25
	1-5	1	Practices	participation Completion of tasks and getting			25
	1-5	1	Practices	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with	Evaluation of		25
	1-5			participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation	Evaluation of	15	
	1-5	1	Practices Written exam	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum	Evaluation of analysis results		25 50
	1-5	1.5	Written	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
			Written	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15	
	1-5 Total	1.5 <b>3</b>	Written	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
	1-5 Total Final grade	1.5 <b>3</b>	Written exam	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin	1.5 3 e: its: grade	Written exam 2 (sufficien	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	1.5 3 e: its: grade its: grade	Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good)	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	1.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very goo	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
Concultation	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	1.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good)	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50
Consultation	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	1.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Written exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very goo	participation Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation Preparation for written exam	Evaluation of analysis results Written	15 30	50

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	0	15	30				
Course content / teaching units	<ul> <li>Quantitative chemical analysis</li> <li>Selected methods of classical chemical analysis</li> <li>Procedures based on chemical and physical principles of quantitative analysis</li> <li>Acid-base titrations</li> <li>Redox titrations</li> <li>Complexometric titrations</li> <li>Precipitation titrations</li> <li>Solution preparation, calculation and standardisation</li> <li>Tasks referring to application of electroanalytical methods</li> <li>Tasks referring to volumetry (neutralisation titration, redox titration, complexometric titration, precipitation titration)</li> </ul>						
Recommended reading	Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler	F.J. (1999) Osnove analitičke k e kemije, skripta za internu upo	emije. Školska knjiga,				
Optional reading	Šoljić Z. (1998) Računanje u a	nalitičkoj kemiji. FKIT, Zagreb.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course	cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	performance at experiments	ner monitors the activities of (deviations of experiment resu ssment of performed activities	Ilts, solving of calculus tasks).				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lar	nguage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course s; monitoring of student succes					

Course title	Inorganic	Chemistr	y Laboratory F	Practice			
Code	K023						
Study		uate unive	rsity study prog	ramme in Biology			
programme			, , , , ,				
Semester	VI semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS							
credits	4						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Anam	arija Stanković				
Associate							
teachers	Zeljka Mac	luna, labora	atory techniciar	ו			
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding	Passed exa	ms within	courses Genera	I and Inorganic Chemistr	y, and General (	Chemis	stry 2
courses)							
	To enable	students to	work indenen	dently in the laboratory	hy applying has	ic syn	thetic
Course objective			•	dict the course of a chen			
	scientific re	-				, 20/15	В
Learning			volain comple	x compounds coordina	tion based on	oxida	ation-
outcomes		•	•	ir in the chemical reaction			
			-	served changes that occ	-	-	
		-	metal cation.				•••••
				f methods for solving of e	experimental pr	oblem	s and
		-	n other areas of	_	- <b>F F</b>		
				f obtained products by a	pplying analytic	al met	hods,
			, TGA/DSC meth		, .		,
				ents correctly and indepe	andantly by com	nlving	with
					indentity by con		
	al	l safety me					s with
Link between	al	l safety me			Assessi		
Link between learning			asures.			ment	ding
	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning	Assessi	ment Gra	
learning			asures.		Assess Methods of	ment Gra	ding
learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning	Assessi Methods of monitoring	ment Gra Po	ding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning	Assessi Methods of monitoring and	ment Gra Po mi	ding ints ma
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation	ment Gra Po mi	ding ints ma
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records	ment Gra Po mi	ding ints ma
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to	ment Gra Po mi	ding ints ma
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance,	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance,	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning	Share	asures. Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation	ment Gra Po mi	ding ints ma
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions,	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions,	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices,	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions,	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Asures. Form of teaching Practices Periodic	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions,	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Asures. Form of teaching Practices Periodic exams	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Asures. Form of teaching Practices Practices Periodic exams (preliminary	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Asures. Form of teaching Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practical	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams,	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam,	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practical	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam,	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practical exams during or prior	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practical exams during or prior to practical classes	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform- ance at	ment Gra Po mi n 5	ding ints ma x 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 2	Practices Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical	Activities of learning and teaching Attendance, participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practical exams during or prior	Assessi Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform- ance at practices	ment Gra Po mi n	ding ints ma x 10

		be carried out only if a student						
		certain time span of the teachir						
	Total 4		50 100					
	Final grade:	(						
	50-60 points: grade 2 (suffic	-						
	61-75 points: grade 3 (good	-						
	76-90 points: grade 4 (very g							
<b>a b b</b>	91-100 points: grade 5 (exce	llent)						
Consultation hours	By appointment.							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	0	0	60					
Course content /	Synthesis of potassiur	n tetraperoxochromate (V), K <sub>3</sub>	[Cr(O <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> ] (+experiment)					
teaching units	<ul> <li>Analysis of potassium</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Synthesis of oxobis(2,</li> </ul>	4-pentandionato)vanadium(IV	) [VO(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>7</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]					
	(+experiment)							
		4-pentadionato)vanadium(IV),	determination of vanadium					
	<ul> <li>Synthesis of copper(I)</li> </ul>							
			)e](NO2)2					
	<ul> <li>Synthesis of hexaamminecobalt(III) nitrate, [Co(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>](NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub></li> <li>Analysis of the ammonium content</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Analysis of the ammonium content</li> <li>Analysis of the schalt content</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Analysis of the cobalt content</li> <li>Synthesis of notacsium tric(ovalato)chromato(III) tribudrate K-[Cr(CrO_1)-1.2H-O_1)</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Synthesis of potassium tris(oxalato)chromate(III) trihydrate, K<sub>3</sub>[Cr(C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]·3H<sub>2</sub>O</li> </ul>							
	(+experiment)							
	Analysis of the chromium content							
	• Synthesis of potassium bis(oxalato)copper(II) dihydrate, K <sub>2</sub> [Cu(C <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ]·2H <sub>2</sub> O							
	Analysis of the oxalate							
		ion by using FTIR, DSC/TGA ins						
Recommended		ak V. (2007) Priprava anorgans						
reading		nu iz anorganske kemije), Zagr						
		) Opća i anorganska kemija, I i I						
		us P.L. (1995) Basic Inorganic Cł	hemistry, 3rd. ed. John Wiley					
	& Sons., New York.							
	Housecroft C.E., Sharpe A.G. (2005) Inorganic Chemistry, Pearson Education Limited,							
	2nd ed. Harlow, England, str. 922-924.							
	Šter A. (2014) Interni nastavni radni materijal iz praktikuma anorganske kemije 2 za							
	studente preddiplomskog studija kemije s Odjela za kemiju / Vicković I., Marković B.							
	(ed.). Osijek: Sveučilište J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za kemiju.							
	Šter A., Balić, T. (2015) Interni nastavni radni materijal iz praktikuma anorganske kemije							
	1 za studente preddiplomskog studija kemije s Odjela za kemiju / Vicković I., Marković							
	B. (ed.). Osijek: Sveučilište J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za kemiju.							
Optional reading		kristali, 5. izd. Školska knjiga, Z	-					
		T. (2006) Descriptive Inorgani	ic Chemistry, Freeman & Co.,					
	New York.							
	Silberberg M. (2003) Chemis	try, 3. rd.ed. McGraw-Hill, Inc.,	New York.					
Conditions for								
obtaining		cipate in lectures actively and t	to fulfil all assignments within					
teacher's	the course (practices, workb	ooks).						
signature								
Exam passing	Preliminary exams are taken							
procedure		ne average grade achieved at						
	preliminary exams, results ar	nd performance of exercises, a	nd completed workbooks.					

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Organic C	hemistr	y Laboratory	Practice 2					
Code	K043								
Study programme	Undergrad	luate univ	versity study p	rogramme in Biolog	y				
Semester	V semeste	r							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher		f. Dr. Dai	ana Gašo-Soka	č					
Associate				•					
teachers									
Course entry									
requirements	General (1	) and Ino	rganic Chemist	try (1) (attended), O	rganic Chemistry 1	(attende	ed),		
(Preceding	Organic Ch	nemistry 2	2 (attended)						
courses)									
Course objective			-	ne reactivity of organ					
		-		erformed in the labo	ratory. Learning at	out met	hods		
		applied in organic laboratory.							
Learning		<ol> <li>Knowledge about methods of purification of solids and liquids.</li> <li>Ability to calculate the yield of chemical reaction, the required amount of</li> </ol>							
outcomes		•		yield of chemical i	reaction, the requ	iired am	ount of		
			and catalysts.	chanisms of organic	reactions				
		-	dentify organic	-					
				cal structure of com	nounds and the c	hoice of	method		
		-	sis and purifica				meenou		
			-	tors that influence of	chemical reaction	and to a	pply the		
				the practical wo					
	СС	ompound	ls.						
Link between learning									
icuring	Assessment Assessment								
outcomes,	Learning		Form of				-1°		
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding		
outcomes, teaching and students'	-				Methods of monitoring	Gra Po	ints		
teaching and	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra	-		
teaching and students'	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of	Gra Po	ints		
teaching and students'	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student	Gra Po	ints		
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance	Gra Po min	ints max		
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory	Gra Po min	ints max		
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching Practices	learning and teaching Practical work	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance	Gra Po min	ints max		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6	of ECTS 1	teaching Practices Reports on	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of	Gra Po min 30	ints max 60		
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching Practices Reports on completed	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's	Gra Po min	ints max		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6	of ECTS 1	teaching Practices Reports on	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations	Gra Po min 30	ints max 60		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6	of ECTS 1	teaching Practices Reports on completed	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and	Gra Po min 30	ints max 60		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6	of ECTS 1	teaching Practices Reports on completed	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance	Gra Po min 30	ints max 60		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6	of ECTS 1 0.25	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30	ints max 60 15		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade 60-70 point	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2 e: tts: grade	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam 2 (sufficient)	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2 e: e: e: s: grade	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade 60-70 poir 71-80 poir 81-90 poir	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2 e: tts: grade tts: grade	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good)	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade 60-70 poir 71-80 poir 81-90 poir	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2 e: tts: grade tts: grade	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		
teaching and students'	outcome 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade 60-70 poir 71-80 poir 81-90 poir	of ECTS 1 0.25 0.75 2 e: tts: grade tts: grade	teaching Practices Reports on completed practices Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good)	learning and teaching Practical work Solving and interpreting the tasks Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Monitoring of student performance in laboratory Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	Gra Po min 30 10 20	ints max 60 15 35		

Consultation	Two hours a week (according	g to schedule defined at the be	ginning of the academic year)			
hours		hours as agreed with students.				
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	0	0	30			
Course content / teaching units	vacuum distillation, • Grignard reaction • Cannizzaro reaction • Synthesis of β-naphth	purification of the organic co fractional distillation nolorange, diazocopulation read om evaporated milk, casein isol ination	ctions			
Recommended reading	Rapić V. (1994) Postupci prip Smith J.G. (2010) Organic ch	prave i izolacije prirodnih spojev emistry, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill. ska kemija. Školska knjiga, Zagro				
Optional reading	University Press. Lewis D.E. (1996) Organic Ch	emistry. McGraw Hill. arren S., Wothers P. (2001) emistry: a modern Perspective . (2000) Organic Chemistry, 10	. Brown Publishers, USA.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to parti	icipate actively in lectures and	to attend all practical classes.			
Exam passing procedure	Student is required to perform practices independently and to submit reports on each performed practice, based on which the teacher evaluates the quality of prepared or isolated compound and of applied reaction of synthesis or isolation. Final exam is taken in the written form, and student can pass the exam with a min. 60% of points. The final grade refers to the average grade obtained for the experimental work, for the reports about performed practical tasks and for the success achieved at the final written exam.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	inguage				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during	pression about the organisation the course, students will be g teacher monitors students' suc	iven an opportunity to make			

Course title	Toxicology	and En	vironmenta	al Chemistry				
Code	K081							
Study								
programme	Undergradi	late univ	ersity study i	programme in Biology				
Semester	VI semester	-						
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mirna Velki							
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To teach stu	udents ab	out poisons	and their impact on li	ving organisms and	d on the		
objective	environmer							
Learning		-		oisons are and how th				
outcomes				utions and protection	measures, and pro	oper ha	ndling of	
		rmful suk						
		•		ication of toxic substa				
		•		ods of extraction and		c substa	inces, as	
				pling for toxicological a				
	5. Kn	owledge	about basic	concepts of ecotoxico	logy.			
Link between								
learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	ment		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and				
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	Methods of		ding ints	
students'				teating	monitoring			
activities					and evaluation	min	max	
					Records			
					related to			
				Critical	active			
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	5	10	
				discussion	conversations			
					and			
					discussions			
				Interpretation of	Monitoring of			
	1-5	0.5	Seminar	course-related	student's	15	30	
				scientific papers	interpretations			
	1-5	0.5	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	20	30	
	1.5	0.5	exam	written exam	Whiteen exam	20	30	
			Oral	Preparation for				
	1-5	0.5	exam	oral exam	Oral exam	20	30	
			Craili				400	
	Total	2				60	100	
	Final grade		2 (sufficient)					

Consultation hours	Mondays, 10.00 – 11.00 a.m.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	15	0
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to toxicology and historical overview of toxicology development Classification of poisons Sampling, extraction and detection of toxins Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of toxicants Toxicodynamics Ecotoxicology Military toxicology Seminars: Inorganic substances Gaseous poisons Industrial organic chemicals Drugs Addictive substances Pesticides Poisons of living organisms		
Recommended reading	Hayes W.A. (2007) Principles and Methods of Toxicology, 5th ed. Informa Healthcare. Plavšić F., Žuntar I. (2006) Uvod u analitičku toksikologiju. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.		
Optional reading	Plavšić F. (2009) Bojite li se otrova? Hrvatski zavod za toksikologiju, Zagreb. Hrvatski zavod za toksikologiju (2008) Bez opasnih kemikalija se ne može, ali paziti se mora, Zagreb. Scientific papers and review papers.		
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.		
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Writing of a seminar paper can be taken as a substitute for written exam. The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.		
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures. Monitoring of students' success at exams.		